This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

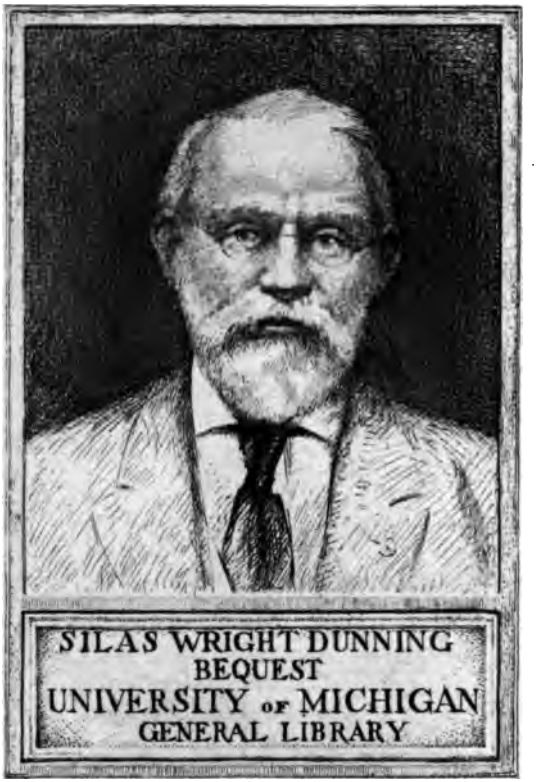
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 816,440

Reprinted
A P. 4



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

VI.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. XLIV (NOTTS., VOL. VI.)

One hundred and fifty printed.

W. P. W. P.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,
AND
GEORGE FELLOWS,
OF BEESTON FIELDS.

VOL. VI.

BROXTOWE WAPENTAKE: SOUTH PART.

London:
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & CO.,
124, CHANCERY LANE.
1904.

V. 6

T24-293128

PREFACE.

THE present is the sixth volume of Nottinghamshire Parish Registers, and includes marriage registers in the south part of Broxtowe Wapentake. These are fewer than in former volumes, but the population of several of the villages included is much greater than the average of the parishes whose registers have already been printed. Thanks are due to the parish clergy who have permitted their registers to be printed. The registers in the present volume have been transcribed by Rev. J. Standish, Mr. T. M. Blagg, Mr. A. Stapleton, and Mr. G. Fellows.

The entries, as before, have been reduced to a common form, and the following abbreviations adopted :—

w.=widower *or* widow.	d.=daughter of.
s.=spinster, single woman, *or* son.	p.=of the parish of.
b.=bachelor *or* single man.	dioc.=in the diocese of.
f.w.k.=frame-work-knitter.	co.=in the county of.
	lic.=marriage licence.

The spelling of the surnames is in all cases the same as in the original registers, but the Christian names have in most cases been translated or modernised.

It must be remembered that these printed abstracts of marriage registers are not "evidence" in the technical sense. Certified copies must still be obtained when evidence of a marriage is needed for proving a pedigree in a court of law, or when registering it at Heralds' College. For such certificates application must be made to the clergy in charge of the original registers.

It should be borne in mind that previous to 1752 the years were calculated as beginning on the 25th of March, so that a marriage entered as having taken place on, say, the 20th of

February, 1624, really occurred on that day in 1625 according to our reckoning. This is sometimes expressed by "$162\frac{4}{5}$" or 1624-5.

No index is issued with the volume, as the Editors believe that it is better to print as many registers as possible, and to defer index-making until the registers still in manuscript are placed beyond the risk of loss.

The next volume is already partly printed, and will contain parishes in Rushcliffe Wapentake.

March, 1904.

Contents.

	Years.	Page.
Attenborough	1560–1812	1
Basford	1568–1812 . ..	31
Beeston	1558–1812	65
Bilborough	1569–1812	93
Bramcote	1562–1812	101
Lenton	1540–1812	117

Marriages at Attenborough,

1560 to 1812.

NOTE.—The parish of Attenborough contains the townships of Chilwell and Toton.

The Registers previous to 1813 may be said to be contained in three volumes. There are, however, two smaller volumes which appear to be duplicates for the periods which they comprise.

Vol. I consists of 45 leaves of parchment, measuring 18 inches by 6 inches, and contains Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from the year 1560 to 1643, in the parish of Adenburg, in the county of Nottingham, Diocese of York, 1560; rebound in leather in the original old backs at the request of Rev. J. Altham, Curate, and at the expense of the parish, MDCCCXLII.

It contains the Baptismal Register of General Ireton and his two brothers. They run as follows:—

"Henricus Jreton infant Germain Jreton baptizat fuit 3° die mensis Novembris a° 1611."

"Matheus Ireton, infant Germain Jreton baptizat fuit in festo s'cti (sancti) . . . . ."

"Thomas Ireton, infant Germain Jreton, armig., batiz. fuit 4° die Maij a° 1619."

Vol. II consists of 58 leaves of parchment, measuring 13 inches by 7 inches, and is an old Register of the names (surnames) of persons Baptized, Married, and Buried in the parish of Adenburgh, *alias* Attenborough, in the county of Nottingham and Diocese of York, 1653-1777, and has every appearance of having been rebound at same time as Vol. I.

Vol. IIA is a small parchment volume 10 inches by 6 inches, rebound in vellum in May 1896, containing mixed entries 1678-1712. The number of leaves contained is 25.

There is also a small volume 6 inches by 7½ inches, rebound in boards in 1842, which contains mixed entries from 1696-1726.

Vol. III contains Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1777 to 1812. It consists of 53 pages of parchment and 37 pages of paper, the last two of which are blank, containing the Marriages from 1754-1812 in accordance with Lord Hardwicke's Act. It was rebound at the request of the Rev. J. Altham and at the expense of the

parish in 1842. In the beginning is set out a brief History of the Church of Attenborough-cum-Bramcote, signed by the Rev. W. H. Davison, minister resident Bramcote 1788.

Also a terrier and account of house, glebe lands, tythes, and all other ecclesiastical dues, etc., June 10, 1777, likewise signed by Rev. W. H. Davison and his Churchwardens and several principal inhabitants.

These extracts were made, by permission of the Rev. Francis H. Roughton, vicar of Bramcote-cum-Attenborough, by Mr. George Fellows and Rev. J. Standish.

In these transcripts f. w. k. means frame work knitter, Ch. is used for Chilwell, and T. for Toton.

VOLUME I.

Geo. Alsop, p. Worthington, & Dorithie Lacie	10 Feb.	1560
John Harison & Joan Strete	27 May	„
John Jollybrand, p. Sallowe, & Anne Cocke	28 June	„
John Peckles, junr., of Chilwell, & Margery Abbott, p. Bunny	7 July	„
Jeffery Burke [or Bucke] & Catherin Bosworthe, mar. at Elvaston, co. Derby ..	28 July	„
Thomas Malin & Elizabeth Bridges ..	3 Oct.	„
Hughe Greylee & Alice Wheatley	24 Oct.	„
John Randall, p. Wollaton, "fetched his bryde, Dianis King, out of this Church" ..	14 Jan.	1561
Anthonie Cooke & Elizabeth Sherwin ..	18 May	„
John Raven, p. Beeston, & Mary Townsend	20 May	„
Roger Adenborowe & Isabel [———]tie ..	1 June	„
Peter Chambers & Dorithie Peckles ..	13 July	„
William Starbucke, p. Long Eton, & Agnes Bradshaw, w.	12 Oct.	„
Edward [M———] & Margaret Goodson ..	18 Jan.	„
William Chadwick & Ellen Clarke	12 Sept.	1562
Robert Hudson & Margaret Blake	20 Sept.	„
John Mee, of Toton, & Margaret Chilwell [?]	4 Oct.	„
John Turner & Margaret Parkin	22 Nov.	„
Richard Lacie & Elizabeth Comyn	28 Nov.	„
Henry Shawe & Agnes Bladen	17 Jan.	„
Christopher Darlinge & Elizabeth Langton ..	18 Oct.	1563
Richard Turner & Margaret Kinge ..	8 Nov.	„
Thomas Cocks & Johan Thorp	27 Nov.	„
John Draper & Agnes Peckles	24 Jan.	„
Robert Persliffe & Dyanas Peckles ..	3 Feb.	„

Thomas Peirson & Elizabeth Peckles .. 2 July 1564
Alexander Richards & Dorithie Bostocke .. 1 Oct. „
John Harison & Joan Beyly .. .. 12 Aug. 1565
Edmond Comyn & Allice Thorp .. .. 28 Oct. „
John Winter & Allis Smyth .. .. 16 Jan. „
German Blake & Dorithie Holland, 4th Sunday after Epiphany
Henry Whyte & Agnes Nursse .. .. 29 Apr. 1566
John Phips & Elizabeth Eperson .. .. 23 Nov. „
Robert Archer & Joan Smyth .. .. 21 Apr. 1567
Richerd Turner & Joan Ball .. ... 4 May „
Thomas Wild & Elizabeth Lawson .. 4 June „
Mathewe Hallom & Elizabeth Mee .. 14 Sept. „
Gilbert Fosterd & Margery Graunger .. 28 Sept. „
Robert Thrumpton & Elizabeth Lacie .. 2 Nov. „
William Starbucke & Ellen Allcocke .. 3 Nov. „
Thomas Malin & Alice Fisher .. .. 9 Nov. „
Christopher Cooke & Margaret Johnson .. 16 Nov. „
John Bosworth & Catherine Johnson, of Toton .. .. 19 June 1568
Robert Knowles & Alice Parker .. .. 14 Nov. „
Richard King & Agnes Newton .. .. 23 Jan. „
Christopher Lacie & Isabell Minshewe .. 1 July 1569
Thomas Thrumpton & Joan James .. 23 Sept. 1570
Nicholas Brownley & Alice Breeden .. 28 Sept. 1571
Myles Rosstel & Elizabeth Hardie .. 30 Nov. 1572
William Comyn & Alice Ludlam .. .. 21 Dec. „
Richard Rothbotham & Jone Turner .. — — 1573

"There was one Richard Rothbotham and Jone Turner married within this Church by Maister Vicare, but what day it was done I am not certayne, and they dwellinge in Adenbrowe towne about Michaelmas A^d^ d'ni 1573."

Geoffrey Bucke, of Chilwelle, fetched his wiffe, Agnes Hornbuckle, at Plumtree .. 3 May 1573
Gilbert Fosterd, of Chilwelle, & Agnes Johnson, p. Heyner [Heanor, co. Derby] 7 Feb. „
Hughe Massie, of Lynbie, & Joan Bowte .. 15 Aug. 1574
Robert Henson, p. Stapleforth, & Alice Cloworth, of Chilwell .. .. .. 24 Oct. „
Geoffrey Bosworth & Margerie James .. 6 Nov. „
John Chapman & Ciceley Pereson .. 28 Nov. „

Henry Williamson & Margaret Bagulie, both of Chilwell .. .. .. 14 May 1575
Edward Ludlam & Margaret Warden .. 22 June 1577
Thomas Chambers & Margaret Deane, of Chilwell .. .. 10 Aug. 1578

[*Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are hereafter mixed together.*]

Thomas Keywood & Margaret Roe, of Toton 24 Jan. 1585
Robert Thrumpton, of Chilwell, & Allicia Levis .. .. 6 Nov. 1586
John Griffiths, p. Wollaton, & Margaret Adenborowe, of Chilwell .. .. 27 Nov. „
George Trees & Elizabeth Graunger, both of Chilwell .. .. 30 Jan. „
John Bacon, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Maria Peckles, of Chilwell .. .. 3 Feb. „
Thomas Keywood, of Toton, & Elizabeth Bugge, of Chilwell .. .. 12 June 1587
James Newton, p. Pinckston, & Jocosa Bowzer, of Chilwell .. .. .. 2 July „
Richard Sele & Anna Stones .. .. 6 July „
Henry Peereson & Agnes Peckles, both of Chilwell .. .. 6 Nov. „
Henry Peckles & Hester Lacie, both of Chilwell .. .. 30 June 1588
Christopher Peckles & Elizabeth Bucke, both of Chilwell .. .. .. 8 June 1589
Robert Burton & Agnes Bentley, stranger .. 7 Sept. „
Thomas Barloe, of Lancashire, & Joan Thrumpton .. .. .. 28 Oct. „
Robert Winter & Isabel Peereson, of Chilwell 23 [*omitted*]
William Capper & Alicia Trewman .. 25 Feb. „
Thomas Adenborowe & Elizabeth Claworth, both of Chilwell .. .. .. 1 Mar. „
Henry Gaistoyn, p. Long Eaton, & Elizabeth Malin, of Toton .. .. .. 20 July 1590
Richard Seal & Elizabeth Blake, p. Lockington 20[?] July „
Roger Ludlam, p. Castle Donnington, & Margaret Comyn, of Toton .. .. 4 Dec. „
John Brown, p. Long Eaton, & Judith Breeden 10 Dec. „

Robert Jefferson & Alicia Millet	29 Nov.	1593
Matthew Metcalf & Ellen Allen	20 Jan.	„
Edward Henson, of Normanton, p. Plumtree, & Margaret Boote, of Toton	16 Dec.	1695
Thomas Adenborrowe & Alicia Dallis, both of Chilwell	— Jan.	„
Francis Burton, p. Wollaton, & Catherine Kirkbie, of Chilwell	13 June	1696
Michael Hasthood & Anna Brown, both of Chilwell	24 June	„
Thomas Cooke & Jane Starbucke, both of Toton	8 Nov.	„
William Shawe, of Kimberley, p. Greisley, & Alice Shepheard, of Chilwell ..	13 Mar.	„
Roger Boot, p. Alfreton, & Elizeabeth Starbucke, of Toton	31 July	1597
Richard Lockoe, p. Stapleford, & Alice Comyn, of Toton	19 Oct.	„
Thomas Allen & Katherine Hugnall, both of Chilwell	1 Oct.	1598
John Bostocke & Anna Hugnall, both of Chilwell	8 Oct.	„
Aquila Lacie & Margaret Allen, both of Attenbro'	30 Oct.	„
John Chambers, of Toton, & Anna Rabie, of Chilwell	5 Nov.	„
George Trees & Margaret Adenborowe, both of Chilwell	13 Nov.	„
John Brown & Maria Cowper, both of Toton	1 May	1599
George Adenborowe & Katherine Peate ..	7 Oct.	„
Paul Lonsdale & Elizabeth Williamson ..	30 Oct.	„
Henry Day & Margery Millet	5 Nov.	„
Richard Shelton, of Weston-super-Trent, & Ann Ludlam, of Chilwell	20 Jan.	„
Harwood Turpin, p. Wollaton, & Margaret Kirkbie, of Chilwell	28 Apr.	1600
Francis Hollingworth, of Stapleford, & Elizabeth Gambold, *alias* Jaques	21 Oct.	„
Christopher Graunger & Grace Chambers ..	3 Nov.	„
Christopher Peereson & Maria Cluith ..	9 Nov.	„

William Peckles & Katherine Whitlocke ..	23 Nov.	1600
John Pim, p. Long Eaton, & Alice Starbucke, of Toton	27 Jan.	„
John Dodson, of Long Eaton, & Alice Ward	17 July	1601
William Mountforde, p. Clifton, & Elizabeth Kilborne	12 Oct.	„
Thomas Robinson & Grace Fox	13 Oct.	„
Richard Brounleye & Margaret Allcocke ..	23 Nov.	„
George Raven & Dorothy Plastern ..	3 July	1602
Robert Adenborowe & Maria Barton .	8 Aug.	„
Thomas Milner, *alias* Barker, & Hellen Seele	8 Aug.	1603
Thomas Quinteyn, p. Kingston, & Elizabeth Drury	3 Oct.	„
James Martin & Anna Hasstlwode ..	9 Oct.	„
Francis Harte & Katherine Jowet	23 Oct.	„
Richard Johnson, of Mugginton, co. Derby, & Maria Wild	30 Jan.	„
William Barton & Margaret Bostock ..	18 Nov.	1604
Francis Kirkby, p. Kinoulton, & Alice Battill	8 Apr.	1605
John Peckles & Alice Peereson	13 June	„
James Singlehurst & Leticia Hoden ..	30 June	„
Robert Halley, of Normanton-super-Sore, & Anna Halle	8 Oct.	„
Robert Fox, p. Long Eaton, & Anna Dawson	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Jessop, p. Ratcliff-super-Sore, & Anna Breeden	27 Oct.	„
Thomas Simons & Agnes Adenborowe ..	28 Oct.	„
Thomas James, p. Beeston, & Margaret Comyn	24 Nov.	„
Edward Comyn & Anna Dawson, *alias* Jollycocke, of Ockbrooke	1 Dec.	„
Henry Arye & Winifred Allen	22 June	1606
Henry Seele, p. Trowell, & Anna Fox ..	15 July	„
William Greensmyth & Maria Harrison ..	— —	„
Francis Dolman, p. Worthington, & Jane Comyn	29 Sept.	„
Richard Birley & Grace Massie	19 Oct.	„
Jervis Wright, p. Clifton, & Anna Ryley ..	22 June	1607
Henry Tirpin & Hester Peckles	20 Nov.	„
John Rolston & Elizabeth Peckles	30 Nov.	„
Thomas Turpin, p. Beeston, & Cecilia Burton	1 July	1608

James Bosworth, p. Sandyaker, & Maria Sheifeild	20 Aug.	1608
Richard Fox & Joan Rushton	5 Oct.	„
Ralph Barber & Anna Owlershawe ..	22 Jan.	„
James Newton & Helen Rogers	31 Jan.	„
Robert Cooke, p. Wilne, & Elizabeth Clementson	28 Apr.	1609
John Billige, p. Screton, & Ellienor Chambers	6 Nov.	„
Matthew Croft & Margaret Breedon ..	15 Oct.	„
Francis Halle, p. Flintham, & Elizabeth Chambers	[?] May	1610
George Barker, p. L. Eaton, & Ameria Birley	— July	„
Henry Pare, p. Keyworth, & Isabel Grannger	— July	„
Richard Birley & Jane Boote	28 Jan.	„
Thomas Boot & Isabel Metcalfe	20 May	1611
John Boot & Jane Keywood	28 June	„
Edward Lacey & Catherine Shawe	19 Oct.	„
Richard Lacey, p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Clayworth	2 Feb.	„
William Wade & Margaret Roe	13 June	1612
Robert Mosley & Alicia Singlehurst ..	7 July	„
John Harbert, p. Breaston, & Alicia Seile ..	28 Oct.	„
Thomas Stringer & Elizabeth Robinson ..	20 Jan.	„
Henry Bodger & Elizabeth Bostocke ..	22 Jan.	„
George Alured & Catherine Keywoode ..	3 June	1614
Matthew Brouneley & Isabella Tayler ..	3 July	„
Walter Simons & Isabella Peckles ..	24 Oct.	„
John Garton & Elizabeth Gadd	28 July	1615
Richard James, p. Ockbrook, & Hellen Starrbucke	6 Oct.	„
Thomas Keywood & Hellen Heipie ..	1 Nov.	„
Thomas Rolston & Margaret Chambers ..	1 Dec.	„
John Mester & Jane Birley	18 Jan.	„
Thomas Bucke & Dorothy Wheteley ..	5 May	1616
Anthony Blake & Margaret Brigges ..	11 Aug.	„
William Porter, of Alvaston, & Jane Aspinall	5 May	1617
Robert Boot & Jodica Turner, p. Trusley [co. Derby]	20 Sept.	„
Thomas Revell, of Kirkly in Ashfield, & Margaret Peereson	14 Apr.	1618

John Hasslewoodd & Maria Metcalf ..	14 Apr.	1618
Edward Becke, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Jane Lacie	5 Oct.	1619
John Peckles, minor, & Ann Peckles ..	10 Nov.	„
Thomas Cook & Elizabeth Smalley ..	18 June	1620
Ægidius Widdowson, p. Trowell, & Grace Peereson	15 Oct.	„
William Francis & Joan Lacie	25 Jan.	„
Edward Trowell & Catherine Seell ..	9 July	1621
Ralph Bostock & Maria Presson	3 June	„
Robert Bostock & Anna Hopkins	25 June	„
Francis Boote & Maria Lacie	3 July	„
William Birley & Maria Daye	12 Aug.	„
Henry Booth & Brigitt Leeson	8 Oct.	„
John Ireland & Dorothea Dawson	27 Oct.	„
William Starbuck & Dorothea Boswell ..	31 Jan.	„
Richard Blake & Ellin Griffin	4 Feb.	„
Edward Levis, p. Beeston, & Jane Hallam, w.	19 Feb.	„
Barnaby Jackson & Isabel Adenborowe ..	1 May	1622
Richard Peate & Anna Elton	11 May	„
Richard Winter & Alicia Wattes	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Mugg & Magdelin Allen	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Rales [?] & Maria Ralie [?] ..	3 Nov.	„
Richard Fox & Permella Boote	4 Nov.	„
George Sawter & Anna Comyn	23 Jan.	1623
Robert Smyth & Elizabeth Clementson ..	4 Jan.	1624
Richard Lane & Alicia Stringer, p. Beeston	6 Oct.	„
Robert Hall & Cassandra Adenborow, both of Chilwell	18 Apr.	1626
Anthony Shugley, p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Hallam	7 Nov.	„
John Flower & Alicia Bostock, of Chilwell ..	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Boote & Parnella Fox, w. ..	18 Jan.	„
Robert Parker & Elizabeth Bostock, of Chilwell	3 Nov.	1627
Thomas Simmons & Maria Bostock, both of Chilwell	17 Nov.	„
William Rolinson & Grace Chambers, both of Chilwell	16 Aug.	„
Robert Musson, of [———], & Elizabeth Marshall, of Toton	18 Nov.	„

Francis Staunsby, p. Beeston, & Alice Holmes, of Toton	20 Apr.	1629
George Green & Alice Brown, of Toton ..	2 June	„
John Winter & Elizabeth Trees, both of Chilwell	15 June	„
John Churchill & Anna Yonge, of Toton ..	6 Oct.	„
Richard Courbie, of Hoton, & Maria Dalarivars, of Toton	10 Oct.	„
George Adenboroughe, of Toton, & Anna Raven, of Chilwell	12 Oct.	„
Thomas Smith, of Adenburgh, & Anna Beddl, of Toton	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Taylier, p. St. Jarker [? Sandiacre, co. Derby], & Anna Cooke, of Toton ..	21 Feb.	1630
Edward Smalley, p. Barton, & Anna Smalley, of Toton	2 July	1632
Thomas Adenborough & Alicia Comyn, of Chilwell	9 July	„
George Winfyeld & Agathya Large ..	9 July	„
Francis Reasbye & Alicia Stringer ..	27 Aug.	„
Thomas Comyn, of Toton, & Elizabeth Kinge, p. Beeston	29 Sept.	„
Robert Cuts & Anna Millat	20 Nov.	„
Anthony Stevenson & Catherine Kinge ..	12 Mar.	„
Charles Dawson, of Radford, & Jane Warren, of Toton	14 Jan.	1633
Richard Haslewoode & Grace Bostock, of Chilwell	2 June	1634
William Darbye, p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Metcalfe	10 June	„
John Coddington, junr., of Toton, & Alice Burrough, of Arnold	7 Apr.	1635
William Cross & Anna Kilburne	29 Apr.	1637
Christopher Day & Elizabeth Ruelis [?], of Chilwell	3 July	„
Thomas Large & Ellen Wright, of Chilwell ..	7 Aug.	„
Edward Baylye & Elizabeth Darbye ..	8 Oct.	1638
Richard Singlehurst & Maria Dawson ..	8 Oct.	„
William Bainbrigge, p. Lockington, & Maria Ireton	13 Nov.	„

Thomas Cowper, of Toton, & Margaret Turner, of Long Eaton	6 May	1641
Thomas Walker & Sarah Orred, of Tovaton	29 June	„
Thomas Clarke, of Chilwell, & Katharine Huson, of Stapleford	27 Aug.	„
William Greensmith, of Kimberley, & Elisia Bostock, of Chilwell	17 Oct.	1642
William Greensmith, of Kimberley, & Dorothea Bostock	20 Mar.	„
John Huson, & Anna Large, of Chilwell ..	20 Jan.	[?]

VOLUME II.

Edward Barly & Dorothey Couley	21 Feb.	1653
Timothy Spencer & Mary Singlehurst ..	13 Nov.	1654
George Bentley & Elizabeth Millett ..	19 Dec.	„
Mr. John Jaques & Mrs. Mary Edge ..	25 Feb.	„
John Kellborne & Mary N[———]ed ..	29 Mar.	1655
John Hawson [or Hewson] & Ann Faux ..	17 Apr.	„
Henry Barton & Constance Chambers ..	26 May	„
George Johnson & Mary Smalley	9 June	„
John Glover & Susanna Mettcalfe	[*not given*]	„
Will. Francis & Isabell Winter	4 Dec.	„

[*Marriages here do not follow in regular order.*]

Edward Lasecy & Ann Winter	17 Apr.	1663
Thomas Day & Ann [? Orme]	30 May	„
Richard Johnson & Sary Shaw	29 Nov.	1662
William Coddington & Elizabeth Fullwood ..	6 June	1661
Edward Lasay & H. Soosens	2 Apr.	1663
Dotter Shaw & Mary Clarke	2 Mar.	1662
Francis Singlehurst & Anne Canner ..	30 Jan.	1664
James Singlehurst & Alice Smith	2 Feb.	„
William Francis & Anne Sands	2 Feb.	„
William Wallis & Elizabeth Tornor ..	14 June	1665
Edward Attenborro & Mary Cooke ..	2 Dec.	„
Jarvis Pillkinton & Mary Bely	28 Sept.	1666
William Stuen & Thomasing Lacy ..	10 June	1667
Thomas Bosstick & Anne Smith	13 Oct.	„
Robert Singlehurst & Mary Dodson ..	20 Apr.	1668
Mr. Henry Foljambe & Mrs. Alenor Bente ..	10 July	„
Henry Day & Anne Rogers	12 Apr.	1670

Richard Johnson & Elizabeth Rollingson ..	14 Feb.	1670
Mathew Hallam & Mary Chambers ..	21 Nov.	1671
Richard Blake & Sara Alline	3 Feb.	„
Richard Bowne & Elizabeth Rearsby ..	23 Apr.	1672
Edward Pearson & Mary Wilde	21 Sept.	„
Edward Millitt & Catherine Pycroft ..	21 Oct.	„
Thomas Gillman & Mary Hobson	18 Nov.	„
George Stone & Grace Pearson	14 Jan.	„
William Beardsly & Ann Dodson	14 Jan.	„
John Wallis & Elizabeth Recklis	14 Feb.	1673
John Huson & Mary Smith	29 June	1675
William Pearson & Mary Barker	26 Nov.	„
William Blake & Elizabeth Smith	22 May	1676
Richard Singlehurst & Mary Cunstable ..	27 May	„
John Wats & Mary James	19 June	„
Henry Singlehurst & Elizabeth Horne ..	19 Nov.	„
Thomas Wood & Elizabeth Benbridge ..	27 Jan.	„
John Wate & Mary Broune	6 Oct.	1677
William Stuing & Ann Cute	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Walker & Sara Barker	22 Jan.	„
John Bocke [?] & Mary Singlehurst ..	26 Jan.	„

[*In a fresh handwriting from here, and a duplicate Vol.*, 1678-1712.]

William Hallowell, of Beeston, & Mary Speed, of Breson [Breaston, co. Derby] ..	13 Aug.	1678
John Shaw & Mary Boot	30 Sept.	„
Ralph Barker & Mary Smalley, both of Toton	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Barre, of Bramcot, & Elizabeth Singlehurst	11 Feb.	„
Richard Winter, of Chilwell, & Sarah Brian, of Shardley [Shardlow]	23 Apr.	1679
John Rozill, of Toton, & Anne Brunt, of Glapton	8 July	„
John Gilman & Isabell Bostocke, both of Chilwell	22 Oct.	„
John Parsons & Anne Day, both of Toton, p. Attenborow	4 Oct.	1680
William Carver, of Clifton, & Katherine Storer, of Toton	28 Oct.	1681

1682. "Marriages, none in this year."

Richard Elston[e] & Mary Wats, both of Chilwell	3 June 1683
James Singlehurst, of A., & Margeret [Margret] Ellot, of Toton	26 Apr. 1684
Richard Singlehurst & Silence [———], both of A.	— — 1685
Francis Turner, of Eaton, & Mary Ballard, of Toton	30 Jan. „
George Constable & Eliz. Blake	30 Jan. „
Kaleb Hewit, of Chilwel, & Ann Boot, of A.	3 June 1686
John Cooke, of Chilwell, & Sarah Rolston, of Booton, co. Derby	23 Jan. „
Will. Shipman, of Pentridge [? Pentrich], co. Derby, & Eliz. Hopkin, of Chilwell ..	16 June 1687
George Barker, of Toton, & Anne Recklisse, of Chilwel, w.	21 July „
William Fletcher, & Elizabeth Hall, both of Chilwel	21 Sept. „
Thomas Day, & Elizabeth Bostock, w., both of Chilwel	17 Dec. „
John Shaw, of A., & Elizabeth Lacey, of Chilwell	2 Feb. „
Robert Cowper, of Asten, co. Derby, & Anne Sheffield, of Chilwell	10 Nov. 1689
Thomas Hickline, of Sutton Bonnington, Notts, & Susannah, d. of Christopher Cook, of Chilwell	9 June 1691
Thomas Pearson & Margaret, d. of Christopher Cook[e], of Ch.	25 Apr. 1692
Thomas Day & Katherine, d. of Richard Singlehurst	28 Apr. „
John Ludlam & Mary Hulley, both of Chil. in in ye p^ish of Attenborow	24 May „
Robert Stafford, of Bramcot, & Ellin Bamford, of Toton	3 Nov. „
Thomas Birch, of Draycot, & Mary Waun, of A	27 Apr. 1693
Thomas Gilman & Katherine Millet ..	25 Nov. 1694
Christopher Roulston, of Eaton, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Hallam, of Toton, w. ..	4 May 1695

Mary Winter, of Chilwell, w., & John Kightlie, of Attenboro. .. .. .. 14 Sept. 1695
Wiliiam Ballard & Mary Singlehurst, both of Toton .. .. 23 Dec. „
Matthew Lee, of Bullwell, & Mary Barker, of Toton .. .. 26 Jan. 1696
Henry Loe, of Arnhall [? Arnold], & Mary Hallam, of Chilwell .. .. 22 Apr. 1697
Samuel Roe, of Long Eaton, co. Derbie, & Mary Bampford, of Toton .. .. 5 June „
John Watson, of Stapleford, & Elizabeth Baker, of Toton .. .. .. 7 Oct. „
John Dowsland & Susannah Beardslie, both of Beeston .. .. 3 May 1698
Joseph Spurre, p. Dale, co. Derby, & Sarah Trewman, of Toton .. .. 8 May „
John Barker, of Beeston, & Eliz. James, of Toton .. .. 3 Nov. „
John Lees & Elizabeth Wallis .. .. 1 Nov. 1699
William Allen, of Barton, & Anne Singlehurst, of Attenboro' .. .. .. 6 Dec. „
Mr. William Higgins, of Stapleford, & Mrs. Eliz. James, of Long Eaton, co. Derby 10 Apr. 1700
John Lane, p. Ashby de la Zouch, & Mary Ellot, of Toton .. .. 27 May „
Joseph Cowdale, of Sawley, & Ann Ellot, of Toton .. .. 30 Nov. „
George Keightley [Keetlie] & Eliz. Giles, of Chilwell .. .. 25 Apr. 1702
Robert Thornton, of Gainsborow, co. Lincoln, & Anne Abbot, of St. Nicholas, p. Nottingham .. .. 4 May „
George Smith, of Attenboro., & Mary Brown, of Toton .. .. 15 Nov. „
Michael Day & Mary Dakin, of Chilwell .. 14 Jan. „
Christopher Cook & Rachael Annibal, of Chilwell .. .. 14 Jan. „
John Stocks & Katherine Sheffield, both of Chilwell .. .. 15 July 1703

[NOTE.—*This does not appear in duplicate book* 1678-1712.]

Robert Stafford & Sarah Johnson, of Toton .. 10 May 1704
Thomas Yardley [or Yarley], of Bulwell, & Katherine Fisher, of Chilwell .. 30 Dec. „
Ralph, s. of John Newton, of Toton, & Sarah, d. of Thomas Stanfield, of Chilwell .. 14 Apr. 1706
William Bacon, of Dale Abbey, co. Derby, & Hannah Hors[e]ley, of Toton .. 8 May 1707
Peter Eaton, of Heanour, co. Derbie, & Mary Day, of Attenborow, w. .. .. 5 Aug. „
Richard White, of Mansfield, & Elling Preston, of Chilwell .. .. .. 8 Sept. „
John Rozil, of Long Eaton, co. Derby, & Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Wood, of Chilwell .. .. 29 Jan. „
Richard Morgan, of Attenborow, & Hannah Atkin, of Toton .. .. .. 22 Sept. 1708
Henry Watkinson, of Beeston, & Elling White, of Chilwell .. .. .. 4 Feb. 1709
William Pearson, of Chilwell, & Hannah Brooks, of Attenboro' [*spelt Adenbourg in duplicate book.*] .. .. .. 8 Apr. 1711
Anne Pearson, of Chilwell, & Francis Lane, of Asson [? Aston], co. Derby .. .. 5 Nov. „

"Henry Watkinson, Vicar of Beeston, held Adenbourg, by licence from Archbishop Stem, from year 1667 to Michaelmas A.D. 1711. Benjamin Cokayne inducted Vicar March 25, A.D. 1712."

[N.B.—*There is however no apparent change in the handwriting.*]

John Hall, of Long Eaton, & Mary Coxon, of Chilwell .. .. 27 Apr. 1712
Jonas Towle [Toel] & Mary Winter, both of Chilwell .. .. 28 Apr. „
Edward Cowdale, of Chilwell, & Hannah Aram .. .. 11 May 1713
William Dumalow, of Castle Donington, co. Leic., & Mary Fosterd, of Toton .. 23 June „
Thomas Crafts, of Barton, & Anne Herrick, of A. .. .. 27 Apr. 1714
John Hewson & Dorothy Briggs, both of Bramcott .. .. 2 Oct. „

John Dorman, junr., of Bramcott, & Mary Cox[e]	12 Oct.	1714
Johnathan Gell & Elizabeth Taylor, both of Chilwell	10 Aug.	1715
George Aram, of Clifton, & Mary Mould, of Chilwell	19 Feb.	„
William Briggs, of Nottingham, & Mary Beacock, of Chilwell	3 Feb.	1716
Thomas Hewit & Anna Flint, both of Chilwell	20 Feb.	„
John Hardy & Jane Pearson, both of Chilwell	5 Mar.	„
John Hobrook [? Holbrook] & Elizabeth Wild [Wyld], both of Ch.	10 Mar.	„
John Winter & Eliz. Guy, both of Ch. ..	14 Dec.	1717
John Elton, of Long Eaton, co. Derby, & Mary Bowley, *alias* [Boole], of Toton ..	5 Nov.	1718
Saintlow Keetly, of St. Mary's p., Nottingham, & Mary Hewitt, of Ch.	25 Aug.	1719
Joseph Hole, of Sandiacre, & Sarah Toel, of Chilwell	5 May	1721
William Cobley & Anne Madkin, both of Toton	25 Mar.	„
John Tabberer, of Findern, co. Derby, & Sarah Singlehurst, of Attenborough ..	29 May	1722
George Singlehurst, of Ch., & Anne Hardy, of Toton	9 Oct.	„
John Topley & Elizabeth Hardy, both of Toton	15 Jan.	„
George Ballard & Mary Cheetom, both of A.	27 Jan.	„
Peter Aram & Elizabeth Atkinson ..	21 July	1723
William Gillman & Ann Bowskill, both of Chilwell	30 Sept.	„
Anthony Pearson & Elizabeth Byfield, both of Chilwell	29 Oct.	„
John Winter & Elizabeth Sammons, both of Chilwell	2 Nov.	„
William Wood & Ann Saxon, both of Chilwell	21 May	1724
William Twells, of Beeston, & Mary Godler, of Chilwell	1 Jan.	„
Samuell Adams & Mary Day	13 Nov	1725
Thomas Allen, of St. Nicholas p., Nottingham, & Elizabeth Day, of A.	11 Apr.	1726

James Beecock & Jane Martin, both of Ch. ..	13 Apr.	1726
Henry Day & Mary Smith	10 June	„
Johnathan Gell & Hannah Brown, both of Ch.	31 July	„
[*The duplicate register ceases here.*]		
John Hornbuckle & Anne Hopkin, both of Ch.	8 Aug.	„
John Hallam, of Sandiacre, co. Derby, f.w.k., & Elizabeth Samson, of Bramcote, s., *lic.*	28 Nov.	„
James Henson & Hannah Cook, both of Ch.	13 Feb.	17$\frac{26}{27}$
Robert Stafford & Martha Wood, both of T.	18 June	1727
Abbott Thorton, of Toton, & Mary Holland, of Ch.	10 Oct.	„
Thomas Hill & Sarah James, both of Ch. ..	24 Oct.	„
James Norton, p. Hartshorn, co. Derby, & Anne Millet, of Ch., *lic.*	26 Dec.	1728
Henry Atkin, of Stapleford, & Sarah Ingleton, of T., *lic.*	25 May	1729
Samuel Stocks & Katherine Day	13 Nov.	„
Robert Wright, of T., & Elizabeth Mosley, of Ch., *lic.*	8 Jan.	17$\frac{29}{30}$
Joshua Sandby, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Anne Hallam, of Ch., w., *lic.* ..	7 Apr.	1730
John James, of Bradmore, & Sarah Ball, of T., *lic.*	4 Feb.	17$\frac{30}{31}$
Henry Emmarson & Mary Craggs, both of Ch.	18 Feb.	„
Michael Beacock & Elizabeth Pearson, both of Ch.	18 Apr.	1731
Samuel Aldridge & Mary Stox, both of T. ..	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Simpson & Mary Bouskill, both of Ch.	1 Feb.	173$\frac{1}{2}$
John Ballard & Mary Hall, both of T. ..	22 Feb.	„
George Dalton & Sarah Watkinson, both of Ch.	12 Mar.	„
William Cowdale & Dorothy Sympson ..	14 Aug.	1732
John Lees & Hannah Moor	15 Oct.	1733
John Toulson, of A., & Elizabeth Keetly, of Ch.	14 Feb.	173$\frac{3}{4}$
John Atkin, of Stapleford, & Sarah Pearson, of Ch.	26 Feb.	„
John Dolby, of Oakebrook, co. Derby, & Sarah Stanfield, of Ch., *lic.*	22 May	1735
Bartholomew Hickling, p. St. Michael, Sutton Bonington, & Anne Greasly, of Ch. ..	19 Feb.	173$\frac{5}{6}$

William Jackson & Mary Brecknock, both of Ch.	30 Sept.	1736
John Jackson & Anne Wallis, both of Ch. ..	25 Apr.	1738
Thomas Hall & Mary Towle	21 Aug.	"
William Freckingham & Elizabeth Smith ..	12 Sept.	"
John Sutton, of Costock, & Anne Burton, of T.	20 Nov.	"
Moses Thulman & Anne Hornbuckle, both of Ch.	5 Mar.	173$\frac{8}{9}$
George Keetly & Mary Awson, both of Ch. ..	24 Apr.	1739
William Towle & Isabel Boot	26 May	"
Joseph Baguley & Frances Hardey, both of Ch.	7 June	"
John Barrat & Elizabeth Fletcher, both of Ch.	17 July	"
John Webed & Elizabeth Whiting, both of T.	4 Oct.	"
Joseph Waters & Elizabeth Hobrook, both of Ch.	5 Nov.	"
Henry Godber & Elizabeth Pool, both of Ch.	21 Nov.	"
Francis Turner & Sarah Clifford	14 Jan.	17$\frac{39}{40}$
Richard Gill, of Long Eaton, p. Sawley, & Anne Pearson, of T.	13 May	1740
John Towle & Hannah Rogers, both of Ch. ..	15 Sept.	"
William Bennet, of Plumtree, & Sarah Millet, of Ch.	23 Apr.	1741
Clifford Green & Hannah Morgan, both of Ch.	1 Dec.	"
Jonas Towle & Eliz. Cliffe, both of Ch. ..	9 Feb.	174$\frac{1}{2}$
Richard Fritchley & Elizabeth Jarvis, both of Ch.	14 Apr.	1743
John Hall, p. Beeston, & Mary Cook, of Ch.	20 July	"
John Winter, of Ch., & Mary Barley, of Beeston	25 July	"
William Cowlin & Sarah Hewit, both of Ch.	19 Oct.	"
Philip Wheatly, p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Hardy, of A.	17 May	1744
John Lees & Hannah Toel	4 June	1745
James Hudson & Eliz. Turner	21 July	"
Joseph Meaking & Mary Whiting, both of T.	18 Nov.	"
Matthias Selby, of West Bridgford, & Mary Attewell, of T.	27 May	1746

[1747. *A change of handwriting here.*]

Henry Day & Isabel Towle, of A.	12 Aug.	1747

Thomas Weese, p. Barton, & Anne Redfern, of A. .. .. 17 Nov. 1747
Henry Wallis & Katherine Tebbut, both of T. 6 July 1748
Matthew Brown & Sarah Webster, both of Ch. 15 Jan. 174⁸⁄₉

[*The last four entries are in the handwriting of an illiterate person.*]

John Lambert & Elizabeth Careless .. 20 Nov. 1749
John Wallis & Jane Barber .. .. 5 Dec. „
Richard Brown & Mary Hall .. .. 9 Apr. 1750
Thomas Hodgkinson & Ann Jerom .. 15 Sept. „
John Leeson & Elizabeth Singlehurst .. 14 Oct. „
George Ballard & Hannah Lees .. .. 8 Sept. 1751
John Aram & Hannah Hickton .. .. 9 July 1752
William Screeton & Elizabeth Aram .. 15 June 1753
Thomas James & Elizabeth Gunn .. .. 22 Sept. „
Richard Stockdale, p. Snenton, & Mary Lane, of Ch. .. .. — Feb. 175⁴⁄₅

VOLUME III.

John Towlson, b., & Mary Horsley, p. Thrumpton, *lic.*, with consent .. 20 Sept. 1754
John Sutton, w., & Elizabeth Taylor, of Beeston .. .. 27 July 1755
William Stevens & Mary Holmes .. .. 29 July „
John Felton & Elizabeth Winter .. .. 9 Sept. „
Henry Day, b., & Francis Norford, s., *lic.*, with consent .. .. .. 5 Oct. 1756
Charles Farnsworth, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, & Mary Dalby .. .. .. 11 Oct. „
John Jowett, of Draycott, co. Derby, b., & Elizabeth Telbut, s. .. .. 27 Mar. 1757
Thomas Wilford & Sarah Ingleton .. 5 Apr. „
Edward Beardsley, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth How .. .. 17 May „
William Ireland, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, b., & Millicent Swinscoe, s., *lic.* .. 2 May „
William Smedley & Ann Wright .. .. 5 Nov. „
John Greatwood & Sarah Lambert .. 5 Dec. „
John Oxspring, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Bouskill, of Ch. .. .. 26 Dec. „

William Parkinson, p. Sawley, co. Derby, w., & Mary Ingleton, *lic.* .. .. 27 Dec. 1757
James Marshall & Martha Brown .. .. 25 Feb. 1759
William Kent & Alice Smith .. .. 4 June „
Francis Turner, b., & Mary Garton, s., *lic.* .. 29 June „
John Henson, of Ch., & Hannah Clifford, of T. 31 [*sic*] June „
Edward Ingleton, b., & Hannah Moulston, p. Trowell, *lic.* .. .. 7 Aug. „
William Tomlinson, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Goddard .. .. 13 Oct. „
Jarvis Bostock, p. Wollaton, & Mary Hallam 27 Nov. „
Thomas Clifford & Ann Cowdale .. .. 11 Aug. 1760

[*This entry is obviously entered out of order.*]

[*A page left blank here.*]

Michael Beacock & Elizabeth Beacock .. 21 Jan. 1760
Thomas Sheavyn, p. Melbourn, co. Derby, & Sarah Dalby, of Ch. .. .. 19 May „
Thomas Tebbut, Long Eaton, p. Sawley, & Frances Towle, of T. .. .. 30 June „
Thomas Pearson & Mary Simpson, both of Ch. 6 July „
George Roberts & Susanna Caladine, "married in the Church of Bramcote" .. .. 1 Sept. „
John Simpson & Mary Anibel .. .. 7 Oct. „
Robert Cooper, p. Aston, co. Derby, & Catherine Morgan .. .. .. 16 Nov. „
James Johnson & Mary Jackson .. .. 23 Nov. „
Richard Annibal, p. Sawley, & Hannah Simpson 19 July 1761
William Hopewell & Elizabeth Day .. 19 July „
Thomas Roebottom [*signature* Rubottom], p. Dale, co. Derby, & Sarah Hallsworth 2 Aug. „
John Salmon & Sarah Haslam .. .. 23 Oct. „
John Aram & Susanna Hewson .. .. 22 Nov. „
Joseph Moulson, p. Barton, & Ann Davenport 14 Jan. 1762
John Leeson & Mary Ballard .. .. 11 Apr. „
Edward Cross, p. Beeston, & Sarah Bentley 12 Apr. „
John Fletcher & Sarah Hawley .. .. 6 July „
Thomas Bowskill & Mary Millot .. .. 26 July „
Lewis Allsopp, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Catherine Stevens, *lic.*, with consent of guardians .. .. 31 Jan. 1763

Joseph Towlson & Mary Beckson	8 Apr.	1763
Benjamin Drakeford, p. Trowell, & Hannah Ballard	13 Jan.	1764
John Ballard & Ann Smedley	5 Mar.	„
Robert Matchitt, p. Castle Donington, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Austin, *lic.* ..	2 Oct.	1765
Thomas Wingfield & Ann Bouskill, both of Ch., *lic.*	12 Nov.	„
Thomas Sympson [*signature* Simpson], b., & Hannah Coates, s., *lic.*	28 Dec.	„
Henry Fletcher & Mary Bennet	4 Sept.	1766
Thomas Bouskill & Mary Leeson	26 Dec.	„
John Waters, p. Sawley, & Elizabeth Waters	20 Apr.	1767
Thomas Foster & Sarah Gell .. .	8 Sept.	„
John Holmes & Elizabeth Salmon	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Lane & Mary Towle, both of Ch., *lic.*	1 Dec.	„
William Hurt & Sarah Simpson, both of Ch., *lic.*	12 Dec.	„
Samuel Woolley & Ann Woolley	3 Apr.	1768
Joseph Cooper, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Lown, *lic.*	9 Aug.	„
[*Various handwritings according to who officiated.*]		
John Barton & Ann Jackson	5 Sept.	„
William Gamble, p. Wollaton, & Millicent Moore, *lic.*	29 Nov.	„
Joseph Fletcher & Sarah Beacock	27 Mar.	1769
Sampson Copestake & Sarah Jerom ..	15 May	„
William Pearson, b., f.w.k., & Mary Boot, s.	14 Aug.	„
George Keighley, b., f.w.k., & Katherine Cooper, w.	16 Oct.	„
Gervase Smedley, p. Stapleford, b., f.w.k., & Elizabeth Woolley, s.	25 Dec.	„
Samuel Roberts, b., f.w.k., & Mary Hewet, s.	17 Feb.	1770
Thomas Frettingham, b., f.w.k., & Ann Towlson, s.	17 Apr.	„
William Flinders, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, b., framesmith, & Ann Beacock, s. ..	30 Apr.	„
Richard Stenson, b., f.w.k., & Mary Wright, s.	15 May	„
Joseph Jackson, b., f.w.k., & Mary Inger, s. ..	9 June	„
William Lee & Mary Thirman	10 July	„

John Hall, w., f.w.k., & Catherine Jackson, s. 15 Oct. 1770
John Salmon, w., & Elizabeth Stone, s., *lic.* .. 13 Sept. 1771
John Lees, b., f.w.k., & Elizabeth Hopewell, w. 29 Sept. „
William Turney, b., f.w.k., & Mary Beacock, s. 23 Dec. „
John Greaton, w., labourer, & Hannah Holbrook, s. .. .. 12 May 1772
Benjamin Smith, b., f.w.k., & Ann Woodiwiss, s. 7 Aug. „
John Smalley, b., & Deborah Holbrook, *lic.* .. 15 Dec. „
Joseph Bagguley, b., & Mary Ballard, s. .. 29 Dec. „
John Cordon, p. Eastwood, b., & Elizabeth Hudson, s. .. .. .. 19 Jan. 1773
Thomas Lansdale & Deborah Hewson, both of Bramcote .. .. .. 11 May „

[*This marriage was solemnized at Bramcote, and registered in this book through mistake, the officiating clergyman being Isaac Pickthall, Rector of Wollaton.*]

William Morris & Sarah Meads, *lic.* .. 1 June 1773
Thomas Stenson, p. Sawley, & Catherine Smedley .. .. 19 July „
John Lane, b., & Hannah Burton, s. .. 31 July „
Joseph Soore, p. Bilborough, b., & Mary Keetley, s., *lic.* .. .. .. 4 Dec. „
John Lowans, p. Waterfall, co. Stafford, & Mary Shilcock, *lic.* .. .. .. 9 Jan. 1774
William Twibell, b., & Elizabeth Moor, s. .. 15 Feb. „
John Turney, b., & Catherine Walker, s. .. 7 Apr. „
Joseph Jackson, b., & Sarah Hewitt .. 8 Sept. „
Henry Roebuck, p. Beeston, b., & Mary Richardson, s. .. .. .. 23 Oct. „
George Ballard, w., & Mary Bouskin, w. .. 24 Jan. 1775
John Cooke, w., & Mary Hollingworth, w. .. 20 Feb. „
Thomas Wright, b., & Sarah Thirman, s., *lic.* 27 Feb. „
Walter Ballard, b., & Eleanor Green, s. .. 22 July „
John Hallam, w., & Elizabeth Hudson, w. .. 21 Oct. „
John Pearson, p. Beeston, b., & Catherine Potter, s. .. .. 1 Jan. 1776
William Dawkins, b., & Millescent Moore .. 20 Feb. „
William Jackson & Ann Hewit .. .. 9 Apr. „
Samuel Bonsall, of Breaston, p. Wilne, co. Derby, b., & Mary Upton, of A., s., *lic.* 22 May „

George Frettingham, b., & Mary Allen, s. .. 25 Nov. 1776
John Garton, b., & Sarah Cox .. .. 30 Nov. „
John Hollingworth, b., & Ann Watson .. 10 Feb. 1777
Richard Johnson, servant man, & Mary Brian 21 July „
John Shilcock, b., & Sarah Lowans, s., *lic.* .. 4 Sept. „
John Hewett, soldier, & Ann Shelton .. 19 Oct. „
Samuel Flint, L. Eaton, p. Sawley, w., & Hannah Annabel, of A., w. .. .. 22 Dec. „
William Upton, p. Alvaston, co. Gloucester, b., & Catherine Smalley, s., *lic.* .. 23 Dec. „
Henry Frettingham, b., & Mary Towson, s. 25 Dec. „
William Dawkins, p. Radford, w., & Phœbe Woolley, s. .. .. .. 6 June 1778
George Ballard, w., & Mary Richardson, w. .. 20 July „
Samuel Towlson, b., & Mary Shaw, s. .. 25 Aug. „
William Casseldine, b., & Elizabeth Canner, s. 17 Nov. „
Joseph Brown, b., & Susannah Hart, s. .. 18 Apr. 1779
John Sutton, w., & Elizabeth Allen, w. .. 24 July „
William Holmes, b., & Ann Pearson, s. .. 2 Oct. „
William Simpson, b., & Sarah Fletcher, w. .. 2 Oct. „
John Lees, w., & Ellen Gregory, s. .. 25 Oct. „
Thomas Foster & Catherine Garton, s., *lic.* .. 19 Aug. 1780
John Huss, b., & Dorothy Canner, s. .. 23 Aug. „
John Stenson, b., & Elizabeth Garton, s. .. 16 Oct. „
John Aram, b., & Mary Canner, s. .. .. 28 Oct. „
Samuel Shilcock, b., & Elizabeth Felton, s. .. 27 Dec. „
William Woolley, b., & Hannah Godber, s. .. 6 Feb. 1781
Richard Lee, b., & Hannah Moor, s. .. 26 May „
Thomas Ballard, b., stockinger, & Rachel Hooley, s. .. .. .. 3 June „
John Felton, w., & Martha Buxton, s., *lic.* .. 18 June „
William Sheldon, b., cordwainer, & Sarah Lee, s. .. .. 3 Sept. „
Richard Brown, b., stockinger, & Sarah Woolley, s. .. .. .. 24 Sept. „
Richard Hardy, b., labourer, & Mary Hallam, s. 14 Oct. „
Samuel Kiddy, b., f.w.k., & Ann Lee .. 3 Dec. „
Charles Hollingsworth, b., f.w.k., & Millisent Brentmore, s. .. .. .. 26 Dec. „
John King, b., & Elizabeth Pearson, s. .. 21 May 1782

Philip Davell, b., labourer, & Martha Hewett, s.	4 June	1782
Edward Cartwright, b., labourer, & Mary Hubbard, s.	12 Dec.	„
John Beardsley, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, w., & Mary Johnson, w., *lic.*	23 Dec.	„
Joseph Bagguley, f.w.k., w., & Mary Aram, s.	22 Apr.	1783
Thomas Wild, b., labourer, & Elizabeth Hubbard, s.	15 May	„
John Trantham, b., labourer, & Martha Marshall, s.	9 Nov.	„
Simon Skidmore, b., coachman, & Ann Hardy, s., *lic.*	17 Nov.	„
John Chamberlain, b., labourer, & Dorothy Wallis, of Bramcote, s., *lic.*	18 Nov.	„
John Pearson, b., f.w.k., & Eleanor Cox, s., *lic.*	25 Nov.	„
Joseph Burton, b., & Mary Wallis, s., *lic.* ..	2 Feb.	1784
William Foukes, b., labourer, & Mary Cooley, s.	2 Feb.	„
John Aram, b., f.w.k., & Mary Cummin, s. ..	4 May	„
John Goodhead, w., stockinger, & Elizabeth Sutton, w.	15 Aug.	„
Samuel Sutton, p. Beeston, b., stockinger, & Elizabeth Knowles, s.	12 Dec.	„
Samuel Whitehead, b., stockinger, & Ann Hollingsworth, s.	27 Mar.	1785
Henry Day, younger, b., stockinger, & Mary Salmon, s.	28 Mar.	„
John Jackson, b., f.w.k., & Catherine Day, s., f.w.k.	17 May	„
Thomas Bosworth, b., labourer, & Elizabeth Hainsworth, s.	4 Oct.	„
Thomas Frettingham, w., f.w.k., & Elizabeth Lees, s.	5 Dec.	„
Edward Wright, b., labourer, & Mary Knighton, s.	25 May	1786
John Turney, w., stockinger, & Mary Frettingham, w.	18 Nov.	„
John Humphrey, b., labourer, & Elizabeth Smith, s.	3 Dec.	„
Samuel Baiton, b., labourer, & Sarah Marshall, s.	12 Mar.	1787

William Mather, w., labourer, & Mary Pearson, w. .. .. 8 May 1787
William Screeton, b., stockinger, & Sarah Green, s. .. .. .. 15 Oct. „
Edward Godler, b., & Elizabeth Pearson, s., *lic.* 13 Nov. „
Thomas Hallam, b., & Elizabeth Screeton, s. 24 Nov. „
Thomas Cross, b., p. Beeston, & Mary Pearson, s., *lic.* .. .. .. 27 Nov. „
Henry Jackson, b., f.w.k., & Ann Jackson, w. 31 Dec. „
Samuel Stapleton, p. Nuthall, & Frances Day, s. .. .. 25 Mar. 1788
Edward Moore, w., f.w.k., & Anne Hicks, s. 28 Apr. „
John Hopewell, b., stockinger, & Hannah Woolley, s. .. .. .. 13 May „
Edward Wilde, p. Cotgrave, w., & Hannah Stenson, w., *lic.* .. .. .. 13 May „
Abraham Bailey, p. Breadsall, co. Derby, b., & Mary Burton, s. .. .. .. 19 May „
Anthony Pearson, b., f.w.k., & Mary Pearson, s., *lic.* .. .. 30 June „
John Mee, p. Spondon, co. Derby, & Catherine Dutton, s., *lic.* .. .. .. 15 Dec. „
William Casseldine, w., labourer, & Elizabeth Copestake, w. .. .. .. 30 Dec. „
Thomas Gimson, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, b., & Elizabeth Foster, s., *lic.* .. 22 Mar. 1790
Richard Clifford, b., stockinger, & Hannah Roberts, s. .. .. .. 5 Apr. „
William Shaw, p. Breaston, co. Derby, b., servantman, & Mary Moulson, s., *lic.* .. 17 May „
Gervas Wright, b., stockinger, & Ann Wilford, s. 31 May „
Samuel Bostock, b., stockinger, & Ann Towson, s. .. .. 1 Aug. „
Benjamin Eaton, p. Spondon, co. Derby, b., & Mary Meads, s., *lic.* .. .. 9 Nov. „
John Thomson, p. Stanley, [Derby], & Hannah Trantam .. .. 17 Jan. 1791
Thomas Wright, b., stockinger, & Mary Goff, s. 7 Mar. „
Edward Cross, b., & Sarah West, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, s. .. .. .. 1 Jan. 1792

Luke Shepherd, p. Long Eaton, co. Derby, b., & Hannah Hurt, s., *lic.*	6 Mar.	1792
Thomas Tompson, p. Stanley, co. Derby, b., & Mary Shaw, s., *lic.*	23 Apr.	„
John Beacock, b., & Elizabeth Horsley, s. ..	27 May	„
Thomas Shipley, w., & Elizabeth Stimson, w.	9 July	„
William Tompson, p. Beeston, b., & Sarah Clifford, s.	9 July	„
William Shepherd, b., & Sarah Fern, s., *lic.* ..	26 July	„
Charles Hollingworth, w., stockinger, & Ann Johnson, s.	4 Sept.	„
Philip Clifford, b., & Elizabeth Tebbutt, s. ..	18 Nov.	„
William Fox, b., & Sarah Jackson, w. ..	31 Dec.	„
John Beacock, b., & Margaret Dale, s. ..	1 Oct.	1793
William Lees, b., & Ann Lees, s.	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Ballad, [? Balla[r]d], w., & Sarah Rolleston, s.	21 Apr.	1794
Philip Clifford, w., & Catherine Ward, p. Beeston, s.	19 May	„
Michael Gro[w]cock, b., & Elizabeth Aram, s.	14 Oct.	„
Henry Day, w., & Mary Baguley, w., *lic.* ..	10 Nov.	„
Joab Hazeldine, b., & Elizabeth Hazeldine, s.	17 Nov.	„
John Felton, b., & Ann Shaw, p. Beeston, s., *lic.*	13 Jan.	1795
John Higett, b., & Sarah Cross, s.	7 Apr.	„
John Daws, b., p. Greasley, & Mary Lown, s., *lic.*	12 July	„
John Jackson, b., & Elizabeth Wilmot, s. ..	21 Sept.	„
William Johnson, b., & Sarah Parkes, s. ..	17 Oct.	„
Isaac Robotham [Rowbotham], b., p. Stanley, [co. Derby], & Sarah Tebbutt, s. ..	9 Nov.	„
John Turney, b., & Mary Clark, s.	23 Nov.	„
Thomas Pearson, b., & Elizabeth Lown, s., *lic.*	29 Apr.	1796
William Knowles, b., & Ann Turney, s. ..	16 May	„
John Towlson, b., & Elizabeth Smith ..	26 Sept.	„
William Haslam, b., & Hannah Lees, s. ..	17 Oct.	„
William Kilborn, b., & Mary Tebbutt, s. ..	17 Oct.	„
Samuel Godler, b., & Mary Middleton, s., p. Beeston	24 Oct.	„
Thomas Frettingham, w., & Hannah Asher, s.	26 Nov.	„
Samuel Lees, b., & Sarah Wallis, s., *lic.* ..	26 Nov.	„

Thomas Carver, p. Clifton, w., & Elizabeth Wright, w.	26 June	1797
William Beeton, b., & Mary Hollingworth, s.	17 July	„
Jarvis Hallam, b., & Ruth Turpin, s. ..	20 Sept.	„
John Hollingworth, w., & Mary Jackson, w.	26 Sept.	„
John Haines, p. Bramcote, b., & Elizabeth Morris, s., *lic.*	3 Oct.	„
Joseph Widdison, p. Basford, & Elizabeth Troop	14 Nov.	„
George Wilson, hamlet Long Eaton, co. Derby, b., & Ann Ballard, s.	15 Jan.	1798
John Stenson, w., & Ann Pearson, s. ..	2 Feb.	„
Francis Brown, p. L. Eaton, co. Derby, b., & Mary Hurt, s., *lic.*	16 Apr.	„
William Hurt & Catherine Pearson, both of Chilwell, *lic.*	26 June	„
George Adcock, b., & Ann Hubbard, s. ..	15 Nov.	„
Thomas Gunn, p. Ruddington, b., & Mary Lowans, s., *lic.*	27 Nov.	„
Samuel Coupstick, b., & Elizabeth Frettingham, s.	22 Dec.	„
John Stenson, b., & Elizabeth Frettingham, s.	31 Dec.	„
George Horsley, b., & Sarah Jackson, s., *lic.*	4 Feb.	1799
William Osman, b., & Martha Piser, s. ..	11 May	„
John Searcy, b., & Elizabeth Turney, s. ..	6 Sept.	1800
William Hollingworth, b., & Elizabeth Lowe, p. Beeston	21 Sept.	„
Joseph Morrill, b., & Ann Lee, w.	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Pratt, b., & Melicent Moore, s. ..	29 Dec.	„
William Bowley, b., & Sarah Towlson, s. ..	21 Sept.	1801
Edward Tompson, p. Sawley, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Garton, s., *lic.*	27 Oct.	„
Thomas Hallam, p. Bunny, w., & Ann Deable, w.	24 Feb.	1802
Peter Scattergood, b., & Sarah Daykin, s. ..	19 Apr.	„
Joseph Aram, b., & Mary Sims, s.	10 June	„
Samuel Jackson, b., & Mary Ballard, s. ..	8 Nov.	„
William Cross, b., & Ann Harrison, s. ..	2 Dec.	„
John Hollingworth, b., & Ann Hollingworth, s.	28 Dec.	„
William Fox, w., & Mary Towle, of Beeston, w.	20 Feb.	1803

George Frettingham, w., & Mary Hardy, s. ..	28 Apr.	1803
Thomas Bowley, p. Gotham, b., & Amy Salmon, s.	28 May	„
William Wildey, b., & Mary Ballard, s. ..	2 June	„
John Balla[r]d, b., & Ann Lambert, s. ..	11 July	„
John Turney, w., & Martha Trantham, w. ..	25 July	„
John Hirst, b., & Hannah Lee, s.	12 Sept.	„
John Barnes, b., & Mary Turney, s. ..	10 Dec.	„
Edward Savage, p. Ruddington, b., & Rebecca King, s., *lic.*	5 Mar.	1804
William Croxall, p. Hartshorn, co. Derby, & Ann Daykin	19 Mar.	„
William Lee, b., & Alice Hall, p. Beeston ..	25 Sept.	„
William Hall, esq., p. Sculcoates, co. York, & Rebecca Harvey, s., *lic.*	13 Nov.	„
George Keetley, b., & Mary Draper, s. ..	21 Jan.	1805
Joseph Shrewsbury, b., & Hannah Walters, s.	10 Feb.	„
Edward Wright, w., & Mary Marshall, s. ..	25 Feb.	„
Joseph Mee, b., & Sarah Adcock, s. ..	15 Apr.	„
Thomas Charlton, b., & Sarah Shilcock, s., *lic.*	8 July	„
John Woodhouse, p. Strelley, b., & Elizabeth Shilcock, s.	19 Aug.	„
Thomas Hollingworth, b., & Hannah Rigley, p. Beeston, s.	14 Oct.	„
John Shilcock, b., & Elizabeth Lowe, p. Beeston, s.	21 Oct.	„
Daniel Pegg, b., & Hannah Ballard, s. ..	22 Oct.	„
John Hollingworth, b., & Elizabeth Sims, s.	25 Nov.	„
William Towlson, b., & Hannah Brown, s. ..	25 Dec.	„
David Hine, p. St. Michael's, London, & Elizabeth Pearson, s., *lic.*	14 Jan.	1806
William Holmes & Sarah Kiddey	27 May	„
James Beresford, & Hannah Mosley, p. Worksop, *lic.*	25 July	„
Gervas Wilson, b., & Rebecca Shilcock, s. ..	4 Sept.	„
James Massey, p. Beeston, b., & Mary Davis, s., *lic.*	17 Sept.	„
Thomas Beckson & Elizabeth Adcock, s. ..	22 Sept.	„
Thomas Lee, b., & Mary Swift, s.	23 Sept.	„
John Waters, b., & Ann Hollingworth, s. ..	9 Oct.	„

Richard Hardy, w., & Roseman Moore, s. ..	6 Dec.	1806
Samuel Stevenson, b., & Ann Piser, s. ..	14 Dec.	„
George Pegg, p. Willington, co. Derby, b., & Eleanor Ballard, s.	30 Dec.	„
Robert Shepphard, b., & Ann Shilcock, s. ..	26 Feb.	1807
William Cooling, b., A., & Ann Machin, p. Beeston, s.	7 July	„
William Howett, b., p. Clifton, & Jane Smith, s.	26 July	„
John Atkin, p. Stapleford, & Mary Walters, s.	21 Dec.	„
Henry John Maddock, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Catherine Harvey, *lic.* ..	2 Jan.	1808
Anthony Hewitt, p. Beeston, b., & Elizabeth Ballard, s.	14 Mar.	„
Thomas Earp, b., & Mary Harvey, s., *lic.* ..	28 Apr.	„
John Barker, b., p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Hardy, s.	21 May	„
Francis Barker, b., p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Fowkes, s.	31 Oct.	„
James Beacock, b., & Sarah Stenson, w. ..	25 Dec.	„
Henry Day, jun., b., & Eleanor Brown, s. ..	14 Feb.	1809
Thomas Foster, w., p. Chellaston, co. Derby, & Isabella Wardle, s.	10 Apr.	„
John Cross, b., & Mary Towle, s.	24 Apr.	„
Thomas Humphreys, b., & Ann Pepper, s. ..	6 May	„
John Jackson, w., & Ann Maddock, w., *lic.* ..	6 Sept.	„
Thomas Hall, b., & Rebecca Adkin, s. ..	27 Nov.	„
George Holmes, b., & Hannah Woolley, s. ..	24 Apr.	1810
Thomas Cook, b., & Ann Bozworth, s. ..	6 May	„
John Wheatley, b., & Ann Lowe, s. ..	2 Sept.	„
William Sheldon, b., & Hannah Towle, s. ..	1 Oct.	„
John Daykin, b., p. Stapleford, & Hannah Chadwick, s., *lic.*	19 Jan.	1811
Walter Ballard, b., & Ann Beacock, s. ..	21 Jan.	„
Moses Ireland, p. Beeston, & Eleanor Ballard	4 Feb.	„
George Horsley, w., & Mary Lowans, w. ..	11 Mar.	„
John Bowley, b., & Eleaner Hopewell, s. ..	17 Mar.	„
Henry Wildey, b., & Mary Brown, s. ..	15 Apr.	„
Charles Winfield, b., & Frances Baguley, s. ..	15 Apr.	„
William Ballard, b., & Hannah Willcocks, s.	13 Aug.	„
John Pare, p. Beeston, b., & Mary Thompson, s.	12 Nov.	„

William Hudston, p. Aston, [Derby], & Hannah Trentham, s.	26 Nov.	1811
Lazarus Conway Barnett, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Eliza Harvey, s., *lic.* ..	17 Dec.	„
John Davies, b., & Sarah Jackson, s. ..	31 Dec.	„
Joseph Turney, b., & Frances Godber ..	29 June	1812
Joseph Astill, w., & Harriett Wilde, s. ..	27 Sept.	„

Marriages at Basford,

1568 to 1812.

NOTE.—The ancient parish of Basford, since 1877, has been included in the extended borough of Nottingham. The commonable lands were enclosed in 1792, subsequent to which date its population increased at an excessive rate, becoming trebled in the thirty years, 1801-1831, viz., from 2,124 to 6,304, and in 1851 it was 10,093. This great development resulted from two causes, both dependent on its contiguity to Nottingham, viz., the lace and hosiery manufactures of the county town, and the circumstance that the late date of the Nottingham general enclosure (1845) strangled the growth of the town, so that the dearth of building land compelled wholesale migration into the neighbouring enclosed parishes, thus calling into existence New Sneinton, New Lenton, New Radford, and New Basford. The latter, of course, was in old Basford parish, wherein also quickly sprung up several other modern hamlets or suburbs, viz., Carrington, Sherwood, Mapperley, Two Mile Houses, Whitemoor Place, etc. All these continued in Basford Parish until the building of Carrington Church, 1843, followed by New Basford, about 1855. Even now, however, the curtailed ecclesiastical parish contains about 12,000 inhabitants.

The earlier volumes of Basford Registers are eleven in number, as follows:—

Vol. I consists of 46 leaves of parchment, measuring 10½ by 5½ inches, stitched together without a cover, and is considerably faded and damaged by damp. It contains entries of Baptisms 1561-1635; Burials 1561-1635; Marriages 1568-1635. But there are no entries whatever between 1582 and 1595, in which years respectively all three series end and commence again. At the end of the former year occurs a contemporary note by the transcriber, evidently intended to show that the original paper register was correspondingly defective, viz.:—"From y^is time there was no register found until the yere . . . ." [figures uncertain].

Vol. II, embracing the Civil War period, is entirely lost, except one of the parchment covers, which measures 11 by 7 inches, on which these two baptismal entries occur:

Alice, the daughter of Richard Tebot, baptised September the 4 1641

Thomas Eaton, the son of Robert Eaton, baptised May 1... 1638

Vol. III consists of 14 leaves of parchment, measuring 12½ by 7 inches, stitched in a parchment cover. It contains entries of Baptisms 1653-1691; Burials 1654-1678; Marriages 1655-1692.

This Register appears to have been negligently kept during the latter part of the period, being described in the Parliamentary Returns as "deficient between 1679 and 1691."

Vol. IV consists of 29 leaves of parchment, measuring 16 by 6 inches, in a disjointed state. Both covers are loose, and the book is in seven detached sections. It contains entries of Baptisms 1692-1747; Burials 1693-1747; Marriages 1694-1747.

Vol. V consists of 30 leaves of parchment, measuring 16 by 6½ inches, and bound in leather. Two additional leaves have been cut out at the end, except fragments of the top of each. On the first of these fragments are three burial entries. It contains entries of Baptisms and Burials 1748-1782; Marriages 1748-1761. Marriages from 1757 to 1761 are duplicated in the subsequent volume, variations being mainly immaterial.

Vol. VI is a ruled paper book of 60 leaves, measuring 9 by 7½ inches, and bound in white boards. It contains entries of Marriages only, 1757-1782.

Vol. VII consists of 35 leaves of parchment, measuring 16½ by 9 inches, bound in leather. It contains entries of Marriages only, 1782-1798.

Vol. VIII consists of 24 leaves of parchment, measuring 12½ by 8½ inches, and bound in white boards. It contains entries of Marriages only, 1798-1805.

Vol. IX consists of 32 leaves of parchment (the last 7 of which are blank), measuring 12 by 8 inches, and bound in leather. It contains entries of Marriages only, 1806-1812.

Vol. X consists of 32 leaves of parchment, measuring 16½ by 7 inches, and is bound in leather. It contains entries of Baptisms and Burials only, 1782-1802.

Vol. XI consists of 30 leaves of parchment, measuring 14 by 8½ inches, and is bound in paper boards, with leather back. Two leaves in the middle are blank. It contains entries of Baptisms and Burials only, 1802-1812.

These marriages have been transcribed by Mr. A. Stapleton of Nottingham, and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. E. M. Vaughan, vicar of Old Basford.

Volume I.

John J[ohnson] & Margaret [———]rbay ..	— —	1568
Robert Upton & Isabel C[——]ton ..	28 Nov.	„
Ric[hard] Shewall & Agnes Heathe ..	20 Jan.	„
John Ned & Agnes Percivall	22 Sept.	1569
Hugh Brownhill & Jane Steele	6 Oct.	„
William Dobson & Isabel Roo	7 Nov.	„
Ellis Shepherd & Helen Cowper	8 Oct.	1570
Thomas [Probyn] & Isabel Walker ..	21 Jan.	„
[illegible] & Joan Smithe	1[2] Feb.	„

John Sherman & Martha Atkinson ..	30 Aug.	1572
John E[———] & Katherine Line	13 Nov.	„
Robert Michell & Margery Shepherd ..	29 Nov.	„
Robert Cartlidge & Katherine Short ..	17 Nov.	1573
James Wilson & Isabel Dawson	2[6] Nov.	„
James Suell & Agnes Chadwick	31 Jan.	„
Hugh Daws & Jane Zouche	27 Nov.	1574
Edward [Tofft] & Joan Palframan	3 Feb.	„
William Hawkesworth & Elizabeth Zouche ..	30 May	1575
Henry B[all] & Margery Dawson	12 June	„
Robert [———] & Alice [———]	17 June	„
Anthony Midleton & [———] Crampton ..	15 May	1576
William Shewall & Emott Houlley ..	27 May	„
George Atkynson & Jane Gabittas ..	8 July	„
John Shipman & [———] Walker	14 July	„
[———] & Jane Daye	27 Nov.	„
John Beaumont & Jane Magson	28 Nov.	„
Richard Hides & Elizabeth Dawson ..	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Johnson & Alice Tippinge ..	1 Dec.	1577
Henry B[———] & Francis Kennewell ..	9 Dec.	„
Thomas Shepherd & [———]	— Nov.	1578
John [———] & [———]	— Nov.	„

"1579, *nil.*"

Richard Crampton & Elizabeth Trewman ..	29 May	1580
Thomas Worthe & Isabel Wilson ..	7 June	„
Thomas H[———] & Margaret Mondie ..	25 Sept.	„
Ralph Wilkinson & [———] S[aun]ders ..	— Jan.	„
Edward Birrage & Jane Copley	2 Apr.	„
Henry Rogers & Helen Wheldinge ..	7 May	1581
Nicholas Glassop & Catherine Hardwicke ..	3 Oct.	„
Antony Trewman & Cicely Massie ..	23 Oct.	„
Henry Wilson & Margaret Notingham ..	22 Oct.	„
[Jam]es Cowper & [———]	1 May	1582
[———] & Margaret [———]	20 May	„

[*Register defective*, 1583-1594.]

"Henrie Dams, sonne of Raph Dams, of Basforde, tooke to wife Helen Ward of Saxendale"	12 Oct.	1595
Thomas Dawsonne & Ann Neede, both of B.	29 Nov.	„

"Thomas Short & Agnes Hasridge were ioined together in matrimonie"	8 July	1596
John Poole, of Nottingham, & Margerie [T]acie of B.	1 Aug.	„
William Chapman & Jane Crickston, both of B.	15 Jan.	„
"Anno 1597, *nil.*"		
Henry Simpson, weaver, & El[——] Green, both of B.	19 May	1598
John Dams, of Basford, & Elizabeth Hagart, of Stanton	19 May	„
Henrie Ashmore, of Little Eaton, p. Staughton, co. Derby, & Margaret Smithe, of B. ..	27 July	„
William Saunder, of B., & Alice Jorden, of Hempshall, p. Bulwell	28 Sept.	„
George Barre & Helen Wesson, both of B. ..	24 Sept.	„
Hugh Brounell & Jane Watson, both of B. ..	17 June	1599
William Greene & Isabel Buntinge, both of B.	18 Aug.	„
Ralph Rieve & Margaret Crickston, both of B.	18 Nov.	„
Robert Sterne, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tithbie, & Dorothie Smithe, of B.	7 Feb.	1600
William Stamford & Helen Rogers, both of B.	29 Sept.	1601
Erasmus Halbie & Sibill Nicolson, both of B.	25 Jan.	„
Richard Willimut, of Bulwell, & Elizabeth Butcher, of B.	29 June	1602
Robert Eatonn, p. Gedling, & Isabell Vernam, of B.	10 Oct.	„
Richard Sugar, of Arnold, & Ann Orme, of B.	4 Nov.	1603
William Brason & Isabel Jilson, of B. ..	8 July	1604
Hugh Atkinson & Ellin Bar	21 Oct.	„
Humfrey Atkinson & Dorothy Rogers ..	29 Jan.	„
John Samson & Joane North	18 Nov.	1605
Hugh Beaumont & Joan Allinson	19 Nov.	„
Gregory Catesby, of B., & Alice Knatwell, of Beeston	28 Jan.	1606
Robert Haxthstone & Joane Shaw	25 Nov.	1607
Robert Crampton & Isabell Ripp[———] ..	29 Nov.	„
John Key & Grace Yom[ans]	12 Jan.	„
Thomas Apjohn & Margaret Byfeld ..	12 July	„
Christopher Barre & Catharine Eperston ..	24 Aug.	„
George Morise & Francis Bunting	30 Aug.	„

Ralph Wells & Anne Blagge	28 Nov.	1607
Thomas Fellow & Joan Persevall	28 May	1608
Thomas Elnor & Elizabeth Tibbett ..	13 Sept.	„
Anthony Richards & Jane Smith .. .	18 Oct.	„
Nicholas Sully & Ann Speed	17 Dec.	„
George Emmerson & Alce Bestwick ..	16 Jan.	1609
Thomas Fellow & Anne Tetlow	1 May	1610
Hugh Hides & Anne Addy	14 Oct.	„
Richard Hides & Joane Addy	22 Oct.	„
George Atkinson & Ann P[———] ..	4 Nov.	„
John Herring & Jane Bale	15 Mar.	1611
Thomas Huitt, of Nottingham, & Christobel Welden	9 Apr.	„
John Brock, of B., & Elizabeth Oxenford ..	26 Oct.	1612
Christopher Slater, p. Linby, & Alce Rogers	1 Dec.	„
Roger Tibbett & Anne Hemsley	7 Aug.	1613
Thomas Lambe & Anne Stephenson ..	13 Jan.	„
William Brayson & Alice Storey	20 Feb.	1614
Robert Dam[m]es & Joan Welles	21 Nov.	„
Francis Swanwicke & Elizabeth Mantle ..	30 Jan.	1615
George Masland, de Newark-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Samson	10 June	„
[*In the margin.*] Henry Simson & Elizabeth Reason	27 Sept.	„
John Keelden & Elizabeth Withers ..	29 Sept.	„
George German, of Arnold, & Judeth Rogers	6 Nov.	„
John B[ramar] & Elizabeth Williamit ..	25 Jan.	„
David Ryland & Elizabeth Reason ..	25 May	1616
William Cooper & Margaret Mason ..	24 June	„
Thomas Stamford & Ann Pearson	24 June	„
George Harvie & Mary Crampton	29 June	„
Ralph Robinson & Ann Shaw	28 Oct.	„
Henry Hill & Bridget Bowyer	23 July	1617
John Renforth & Mary Hazzard	6 Oct.	„
Hugh Bownhill & Alice Crosseland ..	4 Nov.	„
George Randall & Isabel Day	24 Nov.	„
William Cooper & Ann Whitehouse ..	27 Nov.	„
Thomas Dawson & Anne Sherlock ..	27 Nov.	„
William Hilton & Margery Stoniford ..	19 Feb.	„
Nathaniel Saunders & Margarett Lacy ..	20 Feb.	„

Rowland Wheateley & Ann Lamb ..	5 Apr.	1618
John Padley & Dorothie Hooley	8 May	„
Thomas Hardy & Elizabeth Pearson ..	23 Nov.	1619
Gabriel Halam & Anne Lambart	28 Jan.	„
David Ryland & Isabell Johnson	12 Feb.	1620
Robert Windey & Alice Hardie	19 June	„
Thomas Crampton & Alice Leyland ..	27 Nov.	„
John Hutchinson, gent., & Susannah Innisent	8 Sept.	„
Richard Burges & Catherine Wells, of Wiso [Wysall], w.	13 Feb.	1626
William Davis, p. Papplewick, & Elizabeth H[———], w., of B.	20 Jan.	„
William Holmes & Margaret Marlande ..	20 Jan.	„
Thomas Phigion & Elizabeth Preston, "being Septuagesima Sunday, with a licence from the ordinary"	21 Jan.	„
Edward Stevenson & Joan Hetherle, w. ..	6 May	1628
William Tassy, p. Arnold, & Ann Goodfrey, w., of B.	7 May	„
Michael Busse & Mirabell Wright, w. ..	24 Aug.	„
Henry Bennet & Dorothy Abjohn	10 Nov.	1630
John Withers & Alice Pixton	14 Nov.	„
Francis Ferneley, *alias* Madley, & Ann Sulley	21 May	1632
Thomas Hill & Elizabeth Dams	— —	„
Robert Trewman & Elizabeth Figron ..	10 Jan.	1633
Sampson Coultrough & Ann Parks ..	— Apr.	„
Richard Pinston & Alice Naylor	16 June	„
Thomas Tibbett & Isabel Pindleton ..	24 June	„
Robert Taylor & Susannah Horsley ..	13 Feb.	„
William Barker & [——]	3 June	1634
William Wallis & [———]	24 June	„
Richard Hill & Jane Tinsley	— —	1635
[Christopher] Alvy & Elizabeth [———] ..	— —	„

VOLUME III.

Thomas Swanwicke, p. B., & Anne Billidge, p. Sneinton, co. Notts	26 Nov.	1655
Thomas Thorp & Susannah Hill, of B. ..	29 June	1656
Ezakiah Ball & Susannah James, of B. ..	8 Dec.	„

Michaell Shay, p. Wollaton, & Mary Barker, p. B.	1 May	1657
Ralph Day, p. B., & Elizabeth Barber, p. Arnold	18 June	„
Thomas Heape, p. Newark, & Mary Lawrance, p. B.	10 June	1658
Richard Dawne [?] & Mary Shepperd, of B. ..	2 Nov.	„
Richard Pagge [?] & Elizabeth Keywood, of B.	— Sept.	1659
Robert Roreman, p. Nuthall, & Elizabeth Lawrance, p. B.	27 Sept.	„
Philip Wharton, gen., of Nottingham, & Lettice Gilbert, of Hekoe [?], co. Derby	2 Feb.	„
Robert Shelton, of Stoke, p. Gedling, & Mary Johnson, of Gedling	6 Feb.	„
John Briges & Mary Muston, of B.	2 Feb.	„
Hugh Lanton, of Ruddington, & Mary [——], of Radford..	21 Jan.	„
Will Shelton [?] & Ann Northn [*sic*], of B. ..	1 Dec.	„
Mr. [———] Tomson, of Normanton-upon-Sore, co. Notts, & Mrs. Mary Hart, of Nottingham	25 Feb.	1660
John Bishop, of Lenton, & Ann Thorneley, of Radford	16 Apr.	1661
Henry Lawe & Mary Borton, of B.	23 May	„
Thomas Chambers, of Kingston-upon-Hull, & Elizabeth James, of Nottingham ..	10 June	„
Thomas Gonthorp, of Nottingham, & Anne [Newcome], of Nottingham	29 Jan.	„
Nicholas Widdason, of Gunthorpe, p. Lowdham, & Winifred Breson, of B. ..	9 Aug.	1662
James Devell [?], of Caythorpe, p. Lowdham, & Anne Stimson, of Kirkby Fallows, Notts	16 Nov.	„
Robert Plume & Elizabeth Sayer, of Nottingham	1 Mar.	„
Richard Briges, of Nottingham, & Isabel Balme, of Mansfield	— Nov.	1663
Richard Tweles, of B., & Mary Gelstrop, of Annesley, Notts	29 Aug.	1664
Thomas Bowle, of Nottingham, & Mary Fyllingame, of Nottingham	6 Sept.	„

John Sumerfield, of Hull, & Mary Heapes, of B.	9 Feb.	1664
William Spibeye, of Bingham, Notts, & Mary Hebbe, of Nottingham	25 Apr.	1665
Isaac Wane, of Bullwell, & Agatha Be[—]cke, of Notts	11 May	„
John Ball [?], of B., & Sara Morland, of Nottingham	21 May	„
John Arme & Isabel Needen, of Nottingham..	27 May	„
John Walker & Anna Wotton, of Nottingham	24 May	„
Mr. Roger Manare, of [———], & Mrs. Mary Wimell, of Nottingham	30 May	„
John Marshall, of Clifton, & Mary Simson, of Lenton	22 Sept.	„
Robert Man & Elizabeth Garet, of B. ..	23 July	„
William Coulysha & Elizabeth Dawne, of B...	27 Feb.	„
Frances Michell & Mary Barre, of B. ..	14 Jan.	1667
William Knight, of Lambley, & Marcy James, of B.	21 May	1668
John Marten, of Arnold, & Mildred Bush, of B.	7 Sept.	„
William Houghton & Mary Speed, both of B.	16 Feb.	„
Thomas Brownell, of B., & Mary [———] ..	19 Apr.	1669
Thomas Eaton & Alce Tebot	12 June	1672
Joseph Noble, of Nottingham, & Dorothy Vickarstaffe, of B.	2 Oct.	1671
William Brotherhood & Isabel Eaton, of B. ..	30 Nov.	„
Thomas Brownell & Mary Lowe, of B. ..	3 Feb.	„
Thomas Lever & Rosamond Whit	12 Oct.	1675
John Hashalar & Frances Hill	12 Nov.	1677
William Sprey & Ann Sugar	17 Nov.	„
Samuell James & Elizabeth Clay	22 Jan.	„
Samuell Hixston & Elizabeth Burges ..	10 Apr.	1678
John Cothory & Jane Cutlar	30 Nov.	„
John Draper & Isabel Brownell	3 Nov.	1681
Francis Graverar, of B., & Elizabeth Stimson, of Arnold	8 Nov.	„
Thomas Oldham & Mary Davis	2 Nov.	1682
Richard Brownell & Katherine Ball ..	26 June	1683
Joseph Bennit & Mary Coats	16 July	„
David England & Elizabeth Joliane ..	25 Aug.	„
John Schachard & Mary Offeshar	28 Sept.	„

John Bland & Elizabeth Chambers	8 Sept.	1683
John Draper & Sara Crose	6 Oct.	„
John Smith & Jane Maste	11 Oct.	„
George Man & Parnell Bordman	1 Jan.	„
Edward Bell & Prudence Blood	8 July	1684
Garvis Gibson, of Nottingham, & Katherine Ogelthorp, of Epperstone	4 Oct.	„
Josua Masty & Susana Hooker, of Mansfield	19 Aug.	„
John Huckins & Mary Barley	8 Feb.	„
[*No Entries between* 1684 *and* 1691.]		
Thomas Stocker & Mary Neede	30 June	1691
Thomas Eatton & Katherine Salt	28 Aug.	1692

VOLUME IV.

John Balldock & Elizabeth Moat	26 Apr.	1694
Josiah Frickly & Elinor Ragg	12 Aug.	„
William Booth, of Nottingham, & Alice Clark, of B.	31 Mar.	1695
Francis Bestow, of Wollaton, & Barbara Baldock, of B.	2 Apr.	„
David Parkinson & Mary Harvey	25 May	„
Samuel Sleight, of Nottingham, & Ann Millington, of B.	15 July	„
John Allen & Anne Martin	3 Oct.	„
John Michel & Alice Chambers	5 Nov.	„
William Hebbert & Ann Jinkinson	13 Jan.	„
William James, of Watnall, & Ann Ward, of Nottingham	19 Mar.	„
Henry Ward & Sarah Clark	19 Apr.	1696
John Burton & Elizabeth Baldocke	21 June	„
Elias Saunders, of B., & Bridget Roberts, of Stapleford	22 June	„
Thomas Jackson & Dorothy Caudery ..	23 June	„
John Caudrey & Elizabeth Millinton ..	19 July	„
Thomas Thorman & Elizabeth Smith ..	11 Aug.	„
Matthew Hollis, of Nottingham, & Mary Houghton, of B.	8 May	1697
Thomas Horner & Mary Hall	30 Jan.	„
Francis Roberts & Sarah Saunders ..	17 July	1698
Thomas Hart & Anne Kemp	5 Feb.	„

Samuel Alcock & Elizabeth Sugar .. 21 Sept. 1699
William Western & Elizabeth Brecknock .. 23 Apr. 1700
William Wood & Elizabeth Smith .. .. 3 July „
Thomas Wilson & Tamar Smith .. .. 19 Aug. „
Samuel Freeaks & Ann Murton .. .. 14 Feb. 1701
George Eaton & Mary Statham .. .. 26 Mar. 1702
James Gibson & Mary Godfrey .. .. 16 Apr. „
George Bullivant & Mary Saunderson .. 23 May 1703
John Davis & Hannah Hoffit .. .. 10 Feb. „
Robert Hallifax & Elizabeth Farnesworth .. 10 Feb. „
John Smith & Ann Kening .. .. 30 Apr. 1704
Richard Mason & Mary Liston .. .. 10 Aug. „
John Spreey & Mary Elnor .. .. 30 Nov. „
Charles Peate, p. Bonsa, co. Derby, & Mary Bradley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham .. 16 Feb. „
Stephen Hall & Isabel Simons .. [21 Mar. or May] „
Benjamin Flinders, p. Shelford, & Mary Horsley, p. Adbolton, Notts .. .. 10 June 1705
Richard England & Mary Stoones .. .. 12 July „
Samuell Patricke & Sarah Hovobing .. 13 Sept. „
George Millington & Elizabeth Willns .. 4 Oct. „
John Michall & Elizabeth Steele .. .. 27 Oct. „
John Hollowell & Elizabeth Scarclift .. 15 Nov. „
Samuel Gasaway, p. St. Mary, & Ann Wright .. .. 18 May[? year]
James Wadell & Sarah Joanes .. .. 29 May „
Thomas Simpson & Grace Fauke .. .. 26 July „
Joseph Gee & Mary Smith .. .. 16 Apr. 1710
John Michell & Hannah Polframan.. .. 17 July „
Joseph Nichols, of Baslow, & Frances Dickens 8 Sept. „
Joseph Henson & Elizabeth Ranor .. 21 Feb. 1713
Lawrence Jackson & Isabel Elnor .. .. 3 Jan. 1714
William Houghton & Ann Speed .. .. 2 Apr. 1715

[*After this date, where no residence is given, the parties are of Basford.*]

John Falconbride, of Bulwell, & Catherine Bray .. .. — Nov. 1716
Thomas Greenfield & Ann Waltham .. 29 Sept. 1717
William Right, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Sarah Humphrey .. .. .. 10 June 1718

William Turner, of p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Smith	23 Nov.	1718
John Robinson, of Elston, Notts., & Mary Roe	23 Nov.	„
William Godber & Ann Wickom	13 Jan.	„
Samuel Freaks & Bathsheba Branson ..	11 July	1719
Joseph Hodges & Ann Haddocke	2 Nov.	„
John Johnson, p. Radford, & Mary Saunders	31 July	1720
Thomas Carnell & Mary Ellis, both of Oxton, *lic.*	29 Oct.	„
William Fryer, of Pinxton, co. Derby, & Sarah England	27 Aug.	1721
Joseph Cockin & Deborah Barker, s., both of Nottingham, *lic.*	5 May	1722
Mr. Jonathan Trueman, of Nottingham, & Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, *lic.*	31 Dec.	„
Richard Sergant, of Hucknall Torkard, & Mary Ward	21 May	1723
Richard Podmore & Mary Holmes, both of p. of St. Peter's, Nottingham, *lic.* ..	19 July	1725
Edward Ingleston & Elizabeth Langford, s., both of Stapleford, *lic.*	25 Dec.	„
Adam Woolley, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Ann Shear, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	7 Dec.	1726
Gervis Lovet, of Woodborough, & Ann Brotherwood	22 Jan.	„
Richard Johnson, of Bingham, & Hannah Morley, of Cotgrave, *lic.*	30 Mar.	1727
John Beardsley & Leah Shugar	20 June	„
Erasmas Smart & Mary Brown	15 Feb.	„
Joseph Greenfield, of Basford, & Sarah Fearn, of Derley, co. Derby	31 Oct.	1728
John Greenfield & Mary Scellinton	28 Nov.	1729
Frances Burton & Mary Tool	31 Mar.	1730
Thomas Grundy & Ann Allen	11 July	1731
Samuel Naylor & Mary Hatherway ..	24 Oct.	„
Francis Mitchill & Ann Champain	30 Nov.	„
William Turner & Bridget Jenkinson ..	14 May	1732
Thomas Baker & Mary Leper, both of Bulwell, *lic.*	16 Aug.	„
John Gee & Jane Beresford	25 Oct.	„

William Bramley & Elizabeth Smith ..	5 Dec.	1732
William Wright & Margaret Sore	21 Jan.	„
William Wood & Mary Marshall	8 Apr.	1733
James Braknock & Mary Bostack, both of Bulwell, *lic.*	22 July	„
Thomas Charity & Elizabeth Man	30 Sept.	„
Thomas Rogers & Sarah Edgson	25 Dec.	„
James Townsend & Anne Godber	2 June	1734
William Smith, of Bingham, & Dorothy [*blank*] of Bulwell	2 Aug.	1735
Thomas Jackson & Mary Wilson	16 Aug.	1736
Mr. Benjamin Theacker, of B., & Mrs. Mary Disney, of Nottingham, *lic.*	8 June	1737
Henry Adams & Ann Walklitt	15 Jan.	„
Matthew Johnson, of E. Bridgford, & Ann Hall	8 May	1738
Samuell Ufton & Hannah Ad[ely]	21 May	„
William Edgeson & Eleanor Smallwood ..	6 Nov.	„
Joseph Richards, of Bulwell, & Ann Hollis ..	4 Feb.	1739
Thomas Frander, p. Carcolston, & Mary Richards, p. B.	1 Dec.	1740
William Barwick & Elizabeth Shuger ..	10 Feb.	„
Charles Harris & Mary Addis	30 Mar.	1741
Thomas Wilson, of Tollerton, & Elizabeth Champion	18 May	„
Vernon Hawley, of Papplewick, & Leah Shugar	25 May	„
John Dunken & Mary Jackson, both of Bulwell [*Entry cut out at top of leaf.*]	5 July	„
Mr. Joseph Langford, of B., & Mrs. Elizabeth Hawks, p. Whittington, co. Stafford, *lic.*	9 July	„
John Seavern & Elizabeth Pycraft	18 Aug.	„
Joseph Armfield & Ann Brotherwood ..	19 Aug.	„
William Goodhall, p. Greasley, & Mary Barns	9 Sept.	„
Thomas Jackson & Elizabeth Davis, *lic.* ..	5 Oct.	„
George Godward & Mary Townsend ..	12 Jan.	„
William Ballsoe & Ann Matterham, of p. Bulwell	25 Feb.	„
Samuel Jackson & Mary Bradbury ..	25 Mar.	1742
Thomas Charety & Ann Winter	17 Nov.	„

Henry Wane & Ann Bird	3 Apr.	1743
Richard Blinkhorn & Isabel Jackson, *lic.* ..	17 Nov.	„
John Towle, p. Greasley, & Elizabeth Jackson	12 Dec.	„
Richard Winter & Mary Charity	10 June	1744
John Peett, of Nottingham, & Ann Brown, *lic.*	24 Mar.	„
William Morris & Elizabeth Bostock, both of Bulwell	19 Oct.	1745
John Watson & Mary Brotherwood ..	13 Nov.	„
George Smith & Hannah Allcock	20 Nov.	„
Lawrence Jackson & Hannah Roberts ..	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Richardson & Ann Godber ..	11 Feb.	„
Joseph Barns & Mary Smith	14 Apr.	1746
Thomas Smith, p. Heanor, & Sarah Kinsey ..	3 July	„
Joseph Franks Smawley, of Stoke, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Calverley, *lic.*	1 Oct.	„
Henry Brotherwood & Sarah Duffield ..	8 Oct.	„
Robert Godber & Ann Spilsberry	5 Nov.	„
Joseph Marshall, p. Arnold, & Mary Tetley ..	19 Apr.	1747
Thomas Hartshorn & Mary Adkinson ..	21 Apr.	„
George Stainrod & Sarah Wilkinson, both of Bulwell, *lic.*	1 Oct.	„
Samuel Shelton & Elizabeth Egleshaw, both of Bulwell	14 Feb.	„

VOLUME V.

John Alcock & Ann Thompson	17 Apr.	1748
Thomas Salthoupe & Elizabeth Hill, *lic.* ..	20 Apr.	„
James Riley & Ann Roberts	26 July	„
Michael Smith & Sarah Adkinson	4 Oct.	„
Samuel Hanson & Mary Townsend ..	11 Oct.	„
Isaac Alcock & Ellen Leevers	27 Dec.	„
Joseph Butler & Hannah Richards	29 Dec.	„
John Green & Mary Bowmer	26 Mar.	1749
Thomas James & Ann Man	23 Apr.	„
Johnathan Jackson & Ann Webersley [?] ..	21 May	„
William Johnson & Ellen Housman ..	31 July	„
Thomas Shipstone & Ann Barton	13 Nov.	„
John Pearce & Ann Hill, both of p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	28 Jan.	„
Francis Tetley & Sarah Clark	5 June	1750

Thomas Birch & Elizabeth Adkinson ..	3 July	1750
William Beresford & Ann Adkinson ..	25 Dec.	„
John Cook, p. Burback, co. Leic., & Martha Smith, *lic.*	13 Nov.	1751
Samuel Wagstaff & Martha Carnell ..	7 Nov.	1752
John Pycraft & Mary Hall	30 Nov.	„
Henry Godber, p. Sneinton, & Mary Smith ..	21 Oct.	1753
John Mellards & Elizabeth Deabell	16 Oct.	1754
John Keeling & Ann Egleston	10 Nov.	„
Benjamin Theaker & Susanna Beridge ..	2 Dec.	„
Jacob Bewmer & Martha Addis	25 Dec.	„
Samuel Waterhouse & Elizabeth Large ..	21 Jan.	1755
Samuel Wilkinson & Mary Watson ..	25 Jan.	„
William Saxton, of Basford, & Elizabeth Oldershaw, p. Stapleford, *lic.* ..	29 Mar.	„
William Pilkinton, p. Burton Joyce, & Sarah Calverley, *lic.*	31 May	„
John Bull, p. Uttoxeter, co. Staff., & Ann Bull, *lic.*	20 July	„
Francis Cook, p. South Winfield, co. Derby, & Hannah Torr, *lic.*	26 Aug.	„
Vernon Hawley & Mary Harris, *lic.* ..	10 Sept.	1755
Johnathan Keetly & Hannah Grundy ..	2 Oct.	1756
Thomas Clark, p. North Winfield, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Leeson, *lic.*	13 Dec.	„
James Elliott, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Alsop	27 Dec.	„
Henry Ward, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Sellars	21 Feb.	1757
John Kershaw & Mary Egleston	11 Apr.	„
Andrew Pearson & Elizabeth Spray ..	30 May	„

[*Entries from this point down to end of* 1761 *are duplicated at commencement of succeeding register. Variations in the duplicate are noted in square brackets.*]

William Goodall, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth [Mary in duplicate] Sneap, *lic.*	7 July	„
John Smith & Mary Charity [both of this p.]	2 Jan.	1758
Thomas Charlesworth & Elizabeth Alcock [both of B.]	17 Feb.	„
James Barlow & Anne Elliott [both of B.] ..	1 Mar.	„

John Camm, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Tofft	17 Oct.	1758
Wesby Hollis & Ann Beardsley	6 Dec.	„
Samuel Spray & Mary Roughton [both of B.]	26 May	1759
John Burrows & Mary Grundy [both of B.]	28 May	„
Samuel Hallam, p. Calverton, & Jane Carnell [Carnal], of B.	11 June	„
William Adkinson & Mary Wright ..	17 July	„
John Grocock & Ann Leeson	30 Sept.	„
George Smith & Hannah Hill, *lic.*	15 Oct.	„
Joseph Wooley, p. Gotham, & Ann Allcock ..	15 Oct.	„
Matthew Leess (*sic*) & Sarah Nixson, *lic.* ..	7 Apr.	1760
Thomas Wesson, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Wilson, *lic.*	21 June	„
George Alcock & Sarah Biggs, *lic.*	28 Sept.	„
Johnathan Tayler & Mary Beardey ..	17 Nov.	„
John Severn, p. Greasley, & Hannah Barns ..	17 June	1761
Joseph Watson & Ann Brotherhood, *lic.* ..	9 Nov.	„
Thomas Casterton & Elizabeth Shugar ..	12 Jan.	1762
Edward Cook & Margaret Tether, *lic.* ..	11 May	„
Peter Collins, of B., & Ann Savage, p. Radford	31 May	„
John Flinders, w., & Ann Breedon, w. ..	2 Aug.	„
Michael Smith, w., & Dosia Lorrans, w. ..	18 Sept.	„
George Smith & Grace Godber	2 Oct.	„
Henry Golder & Jane Gee	18 Oct.	„
Thomas Birch, w., & Mary Bark, w. ..	19 Oct.	„
Samuel Eveley & Ann Bostock	8 Nov.	„
Samuel Mellards & Elizabeth Asson ..	22 Nov.	„
Thomas Mellards & Alic Roebuck	23 Dec.	„
John Barton, w., & Ann Richardson, w. ..	17 Jan.	1763
Gervase Clarkston, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Smith, *lic.*	17 Jan.	„
John Mitchel & Mary Bird	15 Feb.	„
Henry Golder, p. Strelley, & Elizabeth Hawley	23 May	„
William Berwick & Elizabeth Elner ..	14 June	„
Linley Shephard & Dorothy Foster ..	13 Dec.	„
William Jackson, of Moor Green, p. Greasley, & Catherine Calverly, *lic.*	2 Jan.	1764
Thomas Jackson & Elizabeth Kirkland ..	5 Mar.	„

Joshua Hewitt, of B., & Mary Mokes, p. Trowell	19 May	1764
Thomas Scott & Sarah Wood	21 May	„
John Eckersley & Martha Lees	21 May	„
Joseph Harris & Elizabeth Clark	23 July	„
John Archer, p. Wollaton, & Mary Clark ..	23 July	„
John Wilson & Sarah Tim, *lic.*	18 Aug.	„
Joseph Pycroft & Hannah Aston	24 Dec.	„
John Pursill & Sarah Dickinson	10 Feb.	1765
William Trentam, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Brownlow	13 Oct.	„
Bartholomew Mitchell & Phillis Bagshaw ..	2 Dec.	„
George Rayner & Martha Wesnage ..	7 Jan.	1766
Thomas Hill, of Shortwood, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Sarah Ward, *lic.*	31 Mar.	„
Benjamim Harpham & Elizabeth Kirkland ..	18 May	„
Stephen Crofts, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Robins	4 Aug.	„
John Bostock, p. Greasley, & Elizabeth Charity	31 Aug.	„
Joseph Stevenson, p. St. Mary Nottingham, & Ann Smith	26 Nov.	„
John Betts & Jane Rawson	16 May	1767
Robert Webbersley [Wibberley *in banns*] & Sarah Mellors	31 May	„
John Richards, p. Nuthall, & Elizabeth Wood, *lic.*	19 Sept.	„
Moses Rogers & Hannah Mother	12 Oct.	„
John Shugar & Hannah Shugar	22 Nov.	„
Thomas Wane & Sarah Ingman	24 Dec.	„
Joseph Adams & Mary Mitchell	26 Dec.	„
Benjamin Sheppard & Lydia Elliott ..	31 Jan.	1768
Samuel Houlbrook, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Somers, *lic.*	25 Feb.	„
Emley Dunn & Lydia Gilby, *lic.*	1 Mar.	„
Matthew Hollis & Elizabeth Brammar, *lic.* ..	4 Apr.	„
John Sison & Esther Tansley	11 Apr.	„
John Dowsland, p. Bulwell, & Hannah Butler	2 May	„
William Williams & Lucy Oldham [Grace *in banns*]	20 June	„
Richard Parce & Ann Medcalf	11 July	„

Peter Hemsley & Sarah Witeen	8 Aug.	1768
William Dams, p. Arnold, & Catherine Jackson, *lic.*	12 Sept.	„
John Beardsley & Rebecca Torr, *lic.* ..	1 Oct.	„
John Godber & Isabella Burton	18 Oct.	„
Joseph Dent, p. Maltby, Linc., & Jane Hall, *lic.*	21 Oct.	„
John Keffen & Sarah Nailor	24 Oct.	„
Thomas Charlesworth & Anne Jackson ..	27 Nov.	„
William Wood & Jane Spauidge	27 Dec.	„
John Potter & Sarah Blindcorn	2 Jan.	1769
John Elliott, w., & Ann Mills, w., *lic.* ..	5 Feb.	„
John Tutin, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Smalley, *lic.*	21 Mar.	„
George Crossland & Ann Sugar	6 May	„
William Robards & Mary Wilson	2 July	„
John Brownlow & Dorothy Buckland ..	30 July	„
John Whalley & Mary Wells	21 Aug.	„
James Naylor & Martha Harris	27 Aug.	„
James Richards, p. Nuthall, & Martha Wright	2 Oct.	„
John Hubbard & Mary Hollis, *lic.*	3 Oct.	„
Thomas Torr & Sarah Brettle, *lic.*	29 Dec.	„
William Eaton, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Frances Rogers, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1770
John Gill & Hannah Bullivant	5 Feb.	„
Samuel Wilson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Breedon	27 Feb.	„
James Shelton, p. Greasley, & Ann Piniger ..	5 July	„
Eli Allsop & Mary Keyworth	2 May	1771
John Beacock, p. Chilwell, & Elizabeth Mosley, *lic.*	6 July	„
Dewes Lynam & Ruth Hartshorn	5 Nov.	„
John Bark & Sarah Wells	5 Dec.	„
John Smith, p. Beeston, Notts, & Sarah Ingerley	23 Dec.	„
George Peck & Lucy Williams	26 Dec.	„
George Marshall, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Ward, *lic.*	6 Jan.	1772
Charles Alsop & Catherine Kirkland ..	14 Jan.	„
Richard Saunders, p. Annesley, & Mary Hervey	17 Mar.	„

John Farrand & Phoebe Diggle, *lic.* ..	27 June	1772
William Mitchell & Ann Mather	6 July	„
John Towe & Mary Rogers	12 Oct.	„
John Torr & Sarah Richards, *lic.*	13 Feb.	1773
William Mannin, Clerk of the Parish of Market Bosworth, co. Leic., & Ann Calton ..	23 Mar.	„
Thomas Towe & Rebecca Wood	13 Apr.	„
Richard Burton & Elizabeth Haywood ..	1 May	1774
John Bostock & Mary Smith	30 May	„
James Hurst & Mary Hallam	7 Nov.	„
William Jackson & Sarah Keyworth ..	5 June	1775
Samuel Swinton & Martha Clark	7 June	„
Henry Houghton, of B., & Mary Walker, p. Great Dalby, co. Leic., *lic.*	27 July	„
Samuel Towe & Mary Wood	15 Aug.	„
James Newton & Elizabeth Stephenson ..	16 Oct.	„
Francis Pike, p. Strelley, & Mary Allen ..	2 Nov.	„
George Flinders & Ann Haigh	6 Nov.	„
Joseph Rawson & Elizabeth Mather ..	9 Apr.	1776
John Richardson & Mary Alcock	13 May	„
David Burrowes, p. Mansfield, & Mary Webster, *lic.*	8 June	„
John Proctor, p. St. Nicholas, Newcastle, co. Northumb., & Dorothy Eward, *lic.* ..	18 Aug.	„
George Unwin & Catherine Gee	2 Oct.	„
James Kemp & Mary Pycroft	15 Oct.	„
Samuel Hinde & Sarah Townsend ..	2 Dec.	„
John Gyler & Ann Theaker	5 Jan.	1777
John Martin & Elizabeth Bowering ..	31 Jan.	„
George Chamberlain, p. Bulwell, & Mary Mellors	2 Feb.	„
John Smith & Margaret Wallis	16 Feb.	„
George Smith & Mary Grocock	31 Mar.	„
John Wood & Ann Woodward	22 May	„
Thomas Milnes & Mabel Brown	25 Aug.	„
John Stafford, p. Lenton, & Mary Simpson ..	8 Sept.	„
Nimrod Burton & Sarah Adkinson ..	2 Nov.	„
Edmund Richardson & Elizabeth Mellors ..	20 Nov.	„
John Towle & Jane Wood	25 Dec.	„
Henry Spouidge & Ann Wilmot	18 Jan.	1778

Richard Burton & Lydia Atkin .. .. 2 Feb. 1778
Philip Cansfield [*or* Camfield] & Ann Armfield, *lic.* .. .. 1 Mar. „
Robert Rowson & Mary Ellott [Elliott *in banns*] 28 Apr. „
William Gee & Mary Bownes .. .. 20 July „
John Whitehead & Martha Jones .. .. 10 Aug. „
Joel Alldred & Rachel Richards .. .. 25 Aug. „
Joseph Page, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Hannah Lomax, *lic.* .. .. 27 Oct. „
William Harpham & Mary Buxton .. 4 Jan. 1779
John Handley & Sarah Birch .. .. 16 Feb. „
Edward Parrott & Mary Godber .. .. 16 Feb. „

[*Here follow duplicate entries of the Marriages between May* 1755 *and May* 1757. *There are, however, no material variations.*]

Henry Plumb & Hannah Hodgkin .. 5 Apr. 1779
Peter Jenkinson & Mary Hodges .. .. 2 Aug. „
John Sander & Alice Hill, *lic.* .. .. 3 Aug. „
Joshua Keall & Elizabeth Wakefield .. 15 Aug. „
James Elliott & Elizabeth Flinders .. 4 Sept. „
Joseph Hayes, of B., & Abigail Bostock, p. Linby .. .. 8 Sept. „
John Pinder & Sarah Butler .. .. 26 Dec. „
Richard Burley, p. Bulwell, & Alice Keeling 12 Jan. 1780
Thomas Nailer & Ann Godber .. .. 5 Feb. „
William South, p. Brampton, co. Linc., & Ann Breedon, *lic.* .. .. .. 10 Feb. „
James Elliott & Elizabeth Littledyke .. 12 Feb. „
John Webster & Mary Lees, *lic.* .. .. 26 Mar. „
William Goulder & Catherine Spensor .. 2 Oct. „
William Dodsley, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Martha Green, *lic.* .. .. 31 Oct. „
Robert Eden & Mary Gee .. .. 14 Nov. „
William Pearson & Ann Spencer .. .. 20 Nov. „
Samuel Towle & Sarah Hemm .. .. 23 Nov. „
Abel Straw & Sarah Shipstone .. .. 4 Dec. „
William Millns & Elizabeth Smith .. .. 4 Dec. „
William Walker, p. Greasley, & Elizabeth Woolley .. .. 5 Dec. „
Richard Molar & Mary Settle .. .. 25 Dec. „

George Stanhope & Lydia Wigley .. 5 Jan. 1781
James Mills & Eleanor James .. .. 22 Jan. „
Thomas Shore, of B., & Mary Shelton, p. Stoke Bardolph-cum-Gedling, *lic.* .. .. 16 May „
Joseph Birch & Mary Wakefield .. .. 2 Oct. „
John Linney & Betty Smart .. .. 11 Dec. „
George Brown & Phoebe Shipstone .. 24 Dec. „
John Casterton & Mary Holmes .. .. 31 Jan. 1782

VOLUME VII.

Peter Webster & Mary Barlow .. .. 15 Apr. 1782
Francis Burton & Elizabeth Needham .. 13 May „
James Bridge & Elizabeth Castledine .. 6 Aug. „
William Bellaby & Ann Charlesworth .. 8 Oct. „
Samuel Smith & Mary Smith . .. 18 Nov. „
Abraham Wakefield & Hannah Brooks .. 24 Nov. „
John Bramley & Sarah Beech . .. 2 Dec. „
Francis Kiffing & Ann Green .. .. 9 Dec. „
John Gyler & Elizabeth Millnes .. .. 23 Dec. „
Andrew Pearson & Ann Tomlinson, *lic.* .. 23 Dec. „
William Mellors & Sarah Flindars .. .. 25 Dec. „
Richard Houghton & Mary Jackson .. 29 Dec. „
Samuel Hooley & Mary Flinders .. .. 25 Feb. 1783
James Wolestoncroft & Ann Beard .. 21 Apr. „
James Mosley & Sarah Heads .. .. 24 Apr. „
Thomas Henson & Elizabeth Kershaw .. 15 July „
George Cowper & Sarah Kerre .. .. 18 Aug. „
Charles Burdett & Elizabeth Rogers, *lic.* .. 30 Aug. „
Isaac Jeffery & Mary Brambley .. .. 16 Sept. „
James Kitchen & Ann Nayler .. .. 2 Oct. „
John Gamble & Elizabeth Atkinson, *lic.* .. 21 Oct. „
Edward Richards, p. Greasley, & Hannah Collins .. .. 23 Oct. „
Richard Charlton & Elizabeth Alcock .. 25 Dec. „
Francis Butler & Mary Grocock [*signed* "Growcocke"] .. .. .. 11 Jan. 1784
James Sparrow, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Alice Pearson, *lic.* .. .. .. 12 Jan. „
William Twells, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Wright, *lic.* .. .. .. 20 Jan. „

Richard Casterton & Ann Dickens ..	9 Feb.	1784
James Kemp & Dorothy Sheppard ..	16 Feb.	„
John Cook & Mary Torr, *lic.*	28 Feb.	„
Richard Rollitt & Mary Addis	14 Apr.	„
Richard Blinkhorn & Elizabeth Edson, *lic.* ..	30 June	„
Joseph Beck & Susanna Kirsham	20 July	„
John Hollis & Martha Webb, *lic.*	21 Aug.	„
Isaac Warrener, Corporal in the 51st Reg. of Foot, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Jackson, *lic.*	25 Sept.	„
Thomas Keyworth & Sarah Duffield ..	18 Oct.	„
Joseph Jackson, p. Bulwell, & Mary Smart	19 Oct.	„
John Keelling & Elizabeth Worthington ..	21 Dec.	„
John Siddern & Frances Grocock	11 Jan.	1785
John Handley & Hannah Green	30 Mar.	„
George Fell & Margaret Allen	1 May	„
Joseph Knighton & Frances Barton ..	7 May	„
Samuel Jackson & Hannah Pycroft ..	28 June	„
John Jones & Elizabeth Needham	9 Aug.	„
William Edson & Ann Bowering	21 Aug.	„
William Bramley & Hannah Rowland ..	18 Oct.	„
Charles Tomlin & Mary Dunn, *lic.*	3 Nov.	„
William Ollingworth & Mary Godber ..	11 Dec.	„
Daniel Squires & Elizabeth Jenkinson ..	26 Dec.	„
John Swann, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Sarah Fisher, *lic.*	31 Jan.	1786
Charles Falconbridge, p. Bulwell, & Sarah Nailor	17 Apr.	„
Charles Hithersay, p. Oxton, & Mary Lamb	17 July	„
Joseph Watson, of B., & Elizabeth Hodgskin, p. St. Martin's, Birmingham, *lic.* ..	13 Sept.	„
James Moor & Ann Dennison	25 Sept.	„
Joseph Truman & Hannah Lamb	25 Sept.	„
William Moss, of B., & Eleanor Gamble, p. Ashfordby, co. Leic., *lic.*	16 Oct.	„
Eli Elliott & Mary Spray	17 Oct.	„
John Godber & Sarah Robinson	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Welsh, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Woodward, *lic.*	15 Nov.	„
William Stockdale & Ann Godber	11 Dec.	„

Joseph Walker & Mary Scott	25 Dec.	1786
John Kidger & Ann Spray	10 Apr.	1787
Joseph Dennis, of B., & Amy Widdison, p. Wilford	18 May	„
Francis Humphrey & Hannah Beresford ..	29 July	„
Thomas Towe & Ann Vickers, *lic.*	12 Sept.	„
George Shipstone & Elizabeth Berwick .	16 Oct.	„
Thomas Birch, jun., & Elizabeth Hill, *lic.* ..	29 Oct.	„
William Wapplington & Mary Pearson, *lic.* ..	19 Nov.	„
Richard Brownlow & Ann Leeke, *lic.* ..	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Levers & Sarah Bottomley ..	10 Dec.	„
John Keyworth, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Keyworth, *lic.*	27 Dec.	„
William Wheatley & Elizabeth Stanley ..	11 Feb.	1788
Richard Thraves & Ann Cullen	19 Feb.	„
John Tansley & Hannah Edson	17 Mar.	„
George Brown & Margaret Pearson, *lic.* ..	8 Apr.	„
Samuel Alton & Mary Brown, *lic.*	24 Apr.	„
Thomas Pepper & Mary Musson, *lic.* ..	29 Apr.	„
Abraham Wakefield & Elizabeth Millns ..	5 May	„
John Garton & Hannah Carter	10 May	„
George Knowles & Elizabeth Rose ..	13 May	„
John Patby, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Townsend, *lic.*	7 July	„
Thomas Smart & Lydia Dunn	7 Sept.	„
Samuel Harpham & Elizabeth Wibberley ..	15 Oct.	„
William Smith & Ann Smith	24 Nov.	„
Arthur Moore & Mary Blasdel	3 Dec.	„
Samuel Pycroft & Mary Street	22 Dec.	„
George Rooth & Elizabeth Pycroft ..	13 Apr.	1789
Robert Wragg & Elizabeth Tomlinson ..	28 Apr.	„
Edward Godward & Elizabeth Watson ..	2 June	„
John Cooper & Martha Breedon	4 June	„
John Spencer & Mary Hubbard	28 June	„
John Oldham, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Dale	6 July	„
Elisha Smith & Mary Grocock	23 Aug.	„
George Seddon, p. St. Bartholomew the Great, London, Middlesex, & Mary Ann Pacey, *lic.*	7 Aug.	„
Isaac Jeffries & Lily Gray	31 Aug.	„

John Sands & Frances Eaton, *lic.*	18 Nov.	1789
John Grocock & Ann Hooley	4 Jan.	„
John Stevenson & Jane Bosworth	16 Feb.	„
John Goodall & Elizabeth Bramley ..	23 Feb.	„
Robert Elliott & Elizabeth Hollis	27 Mar.	„
John Bostock & Catherine Harpham ..	4 Apr.	„
Richard Pearce & Hannah Taylor ..	10 Apr.	1790
Joseph Walker & Mary Richards, *lic.* ..	28 Apr.	„
Robert Wakefield & Sarah Torr	19 June	„
Thomas Oldham & Hannah Adkinson ..	4 July	„
Richard Hemsley & Esther Wright ..	12 Sept.	„
Thomas Dobbs & Hannah Moor	4 Oct.	„
Joseph Severns, p. Ilkeston, & Ann Drewry	18 Oct.	„
Joseph Pinder & Ann More	18 Oct.	„
John Winrow, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ruth Ball, *lic.*	18 Nov.	„
John Elliott, of B., & Elizabeth Spurr, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham	23 Nov.	„
George Corbett & Mary Severn	15 Dec.	„
William Tomlinson & Mary Mosley ..	3 Jan.	1791
James Keeling & Ann Marriott	7 Feb.	„
Joseph Wakefield & Sarah Barrick ..	27 Feb.	„
Samuel Robinson & Dorothy Kemp ..	28 Feb.	„
John Shaw & Sarah Leighton	4 July	„
Joseph Henson & Mary Jackson	28 July	„
Joseph Smalley & Mary Bishop	2 Aug.	„
John Mellors & Ann Henson	16 Sept.	„
Thomas Culley & Elizabeth Austin ..	3 Oct.	„
Thomas Beck & Lydia Mitchel	3 Oct.	„
Matthew Mayfield & Mary Lee	14 Nov.	„
Matthew Camm & Elizabeth Marsden ..	14 Nov.	„
John Torr & Hannah Spray	6 Dec.	„
John Pearce & Mary Beck	18 Dec.	„
Edward Williamson, p. Greasley, & Mary Wardle	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Shaw & Catherine Rayner ..	20 Feb.	1792
Richard Staton, of B., & Mary Bingham, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	9 Apr.	„
Germain Lee & Ann Poxton	17 Apr.	„
Joseph Lutner & Mary Hodgkin	14 May	„

William Kibby & Ann Pinder	23 May	1792
John Webster & Hannah Cant, *lic.* ..	3 June	„
John Wood & Hannah Pycroft	20 Aug.	„
Robert Dryng & Mary Wood	2 Oct.	„
William Rogers & Sarah Whalley	2 Oct.	„
Thomas Harpham & Mary White	19 Nov.	„
John Rew & Sarah Tansley	26 Nov.	„
James Morton & Mary Husband, *lic.* ..	5 Dec.	„
Thomas Crofts & Mary Butler	17 Dec.	„
Richard Tansley & Rebecca Dunn ..	30 Dec.	„
John Mosley & Mary Carter	13 Feb.	1793
William Hesam & Sarah Nixon	14 Apr.	„
James Hathersay & Ann Wakefield ..	23 June	„
William Smith & Mary Smart	29 Oct.	„
Thomas Pogson & Sarah Hollis	17 Dec.	„
William Fish & Mary Smith	30 Dec.	„
Joseph Longden & Lydia Unwin	31 Dec.	„
William Wagg & Hannah Soar, *lic.* ..	6 Jan.	1794
William Brown, p. Heanor, co. Derby, & Hannah Rowland	20 Jan.	„
George Tomlinson, p. Arnold, & Mary Kirsham	20 Jan.	„
John Torr & Jane Elliot, *lic.*	16 Mar.	„
John Hopkinson & Elizabeth Barnet ..	31 Mar.	„
John Lowe & Jane Bellamy	7 Apr.	„
Thomas Birch, senr., & Hannah Handley, *lic.*	12 Apr.	„
Richard Bramley & Ann Elliott, *lic.* ..	28 May	„
Benjamin Javes & Mary Bellaby	16 June	„
Thomas Hart & Elizabeth Waine	27 July	„
John Fish & Jane Farrand	12 Aug.	„
Eli Allsop & Sarah Litherland	1 Sept.	„
Anthony Duffield & Sarah Smart	10 Nov.	„
Griffin Newham & Elizabeth Stone ..	1 Dec.	„
Samuel Oldham, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Tilley	15 Dec.	„
John Mann & Sarah Savage	15 Dec.	„
John Chatway & Hannah Madin, *lic.* ..	13 Jan.	1795
William Morley, p. Epperstone, & Mary Smith	28 Apr.	„
John Woolley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Henson	10 May	„

Gervase Flinders & Faith Eyre [*signed* "Eare"]	10 May	1795
James Dunbar & Sarah Smith	25 June	,,
James Dale, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Susannah Bellamy, *lic.*	30 June	,,
Joseph Jackson, p. Bulwell, & Ann Litherland	13 July	,,
John Spray & Mary Whalley	30 Aug.	,,
Westby Hollis & Jane Cullin	8 Sept.	,,
Richard Jackson, of B., & Ann Edwards, p. Lambley, co. Notts, *lic.*	3 Oct.	,,
William Smith, p. Greasley, & Elizabeth Woodward, *lic.*	25 Oct.	,,
Thomas Woodward & Mary Green ..	18 Nov.	,,
Thomas Birch & Catherine Walsh, *lic.* ..	9 Jan.	1796
William Harpham, of B., & Elizabeth Kodger, p. Strelley, *lic.*	12 Jan.	,,
Joshua Keal & Ann Mason	31 Jan.	,,
Robert Settles & Elizabeth Watkinson ..	10 Apr.	,,
John Cartledge & Elizabeth Chamberlain ..	24 Apr.	,,
Joseph Walker, p. Bulwell, & Mary Towle ..	17 May	,,
John White & Mary Wane	3 July	,,
Christopher Jennison, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Smith	3 Oct.	,,
John Carter & Elizabeth Nailor	17 Oct.	,,
William Lovatt, p. Radford, & Mary King, *lic.*	23 Oct.	,,
John Widdison & Elizabeth Hodgson ..	23 Oct.	,,
John Raven & Mary Sharp	28 Nov.	,,
Samuel Osborn & Mary Pearce .. .	2 Dec.	,,
Joseph Wakefield & Ann Coleman ..	24 Dec.	,,
John Marriott & Ann Richards	26 Dec.	,,
William Dunn & Margaret Barton	15 Jan.	1797
James Holt & Ann Wood	17 Apr.	,,
George Seddon, p. Aldersgate, London, co. Middlesex, & Elizabeth Dams, *lic.* ..	8 May	,,
William Flinders, p. Lowdham, Notts., & Ann Atkinson, *lic.*	24 May	,,
James Elliott & Sarah Gregory	29 May	,,
Thomas Pomfret & Sarah Towe	28 June	,,
Joseph Towlson & Elizabeth Hazard ..	16 Oct.	,,
Joseph Poxton & Elizabeth Kirk	28 Nov.	,,
James Stapleton & Sarah Rogers	27 Nov.	,,

Joseph Reid, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Soar .. .. .. 4 Dec. 1797
John Elliott & Martha Barlow .. .. 19 Dec. „
John Short, p. Pinxton, co. Derby, & Ann Pearce .. .. 24 Jan. 1798
Giles Walker & Elizabeth Richardson .. 29 Jan. „
Emmanuel Buckingham & Elizabeth Rayner 28 May „
Joseph Sanby & Hannah Barnett .. .. 17 Mar. „
William Robinson & Jane Mason .. .. 25 Mar. „
George Hopkinson & Elizabeth Smith .. 30 Apr. „
William Wakefield & Maria Briggs .. 28 May „
Joseph Watson & Alice Whalley .. .. 9 June „
Samuel Smart & Elizabeth Leech .. .. 19 June „
Robert Wakefield & Ann Mosley .. .. 2 July „

[*The two preceding entries are on paper fly-leaf at end of book.*]

VOLUME VIII.

James Bramley & Sarah Palmer .. .. 18 Aug. 1798
Thomas Grundy & Sarah Barnes .. .. 9 Sept. „
Apheus Stenson & Elizabeth Parkins .. 15 Oct. „
Gervase Greasley & Sarah Leighton .. 29 Oct. „
Joseph Caraty, p. Wollaton, & Mary Goff 5 Nov. „
William Tomlinson & Elizabeth Smithhurst.. 12 Nov. „
John Mitchell, p. Radford, & Martha Richards 12 Nov. „
William Flinders & Elizabeth Lees .. 26 Nov. „
Joshua Burton & Mary Barton .. .. 14 Jan. 1799
Andrew Lane, p. Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Mary Burrows. *lic.* .. .. .. 5 Feb. „
Cradock Foster & Ann Henfrey .. .. 10 Feb. „
Henry Baggaley & Ann Wesson .. .. 27 Feb. „
John Smith & Mary Smart .. .. 25 Mar. „
William Ragsdale, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Flinders, *lic.* .. .. 18 July „
John Woodward & Ann Winfield .. .. 6 Aug. „
Thomas Mailling & Ann Atherley, *lic.* .. 6 Oct. „
Job Smedley & Sarah Naylor .. .. 7 Oct. „
Samuel Marr & Rachel Mary Bowman .. 15 Oct. „

[*No signatures nor witnesses, see 2nd June prox.*]

James Mitchel, p. Greasley, & Ann Lowe, *lic.* 15 Oct. „

Samuel Dodsley & Kitty Mason	25 Dec.	1799
Joseph Buxton & Sarah Sanderson ..	5 Jan.	1800
William Scothern & Mary Beach	20 Jan.	„
Thomas Seagrave & Ann Flint	27 Jan.	„
George Husband & Mary Bellamy	27 Jan.	„
John Seymour & Sarah Burton	24 Mar.	„
John Platts, p. Trowell, & Hannah Webster, *lic.*	27 Mar.	„
Richard Wyer, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Radford, *lic.*	15 May	„
Samuel Marr & Rachael Mary Bowman ..	2 June	„
Thomas Perrons & Catherine Adkin ..	6 July	„
William Pearson & Mary Madkin, *lic.* ..	20 Nov.	„
Isaac Skevington & Jane Clay	7 Dec.	„
Benjamin Webster & Elizabeth Radford ..	6 Jan.	1801
Job Limb & Ann Wood	12 Jan.	„
Thomas Brewitt, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Bellamy, *lic.*	12 Jan.	„
James Rawson, p. St. Martin, Leicester, & Ann Pearson, *lic.*	25 Feb.	„
William Adam Nunn, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sophia Dams, *lic.*	23 Apr.	„
William Paling & Elizabeth Goulder ..	18 May	„
Edward Fox & Elizabeth Godber	19 July	„
Thomas Milner, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Sarah Cobb	27 July	„
John Wood & Jane Hill	2 Aug.	„
John Carter & Mary Lomas	27 Sept.	„
John Green & Sarah Bowler	19 Oct.	„
William Soare & Elizabeth Wooley ..	20 Oct.	„
John Stapleton & Catherine Wightsides ..	30 Nov.	„
Samuel Hunt, p. Epperstone, & Elizabeth Cartledge, *lic.*	5 Jan.	1802
David Cox & Ann Hughes, *lic.*	11 Jan.	„
John Smith & Mary Blakeney [*signed* "Blakeley"]	18 Feb.	„
James Godber & Esther Ghiles	23 Feb.	„
William Day & Sarah Beeson	22 Mar.	„
Joseph Hutsby & Mary Rawson	27 Mar.	„
Mark Selby & Ann Kirshaw	16 Apr.	„

John Langsdale & Mary Rowland	19 Apr.	1802
Emley Dunn & Ann Morley, *lic.*	19 Apr.	„
Benjamin Isaac & Elizabeth Parker, *lic.* ..	22 Apr.	„
Thomas Keall & Martha Steerman ..	17 May	„
Joseph Barricliff & Elizabeth Clark ..	12 July	„
Joseph Walker & Mary Shipman, *lic.* ..	27 July	„
William Woolf & Susanna Kitts	9 Aug.	„
Joseph Pearson & Rebecca Torr	26 Sept.	„
Charles Mellors & Sarah Litherland ..	2 Oct.	„
John King & Catherine Hall	4 Oct.	„
Daniel Simpson & Mary Rawson	16 Oct.	„
Richard Adamson & Mary Bailey	19 Oct.	„
James Torr & Maria Mills, *lic.*	25 Oct.	„
Edward Statham, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Dorothy Parker, *lic.*	27 Oct.	„
John Burrows & Ann Eveley	1 Nov.	„
John Lovewell, p. Upminister, co. Essex, & Jane Hall, *lic.*	3 Nov.	„
William Bramley & Fanny Sison	16 Nov.	„
William Smith & Rebecca Fletcher ..	1 Dec.	„
Benjamin Hutchinson & Elizabeth Knowles	1 Dec.	„
William Torr & Jane Marshall	8 Feb.	1803
Charles Bowns, of Darley Hall, in Worsbrough Dale, p. Darfield, co. York, & Frances Whirledge, of Bagthorpe House, Basford, *lic.*	10 Feb.	„
Joseph Rawson & Ann Harpham	22 Feb.	„
James Kidger & Hannah Jackson	2 Mar.	„
John Webb & Alice Sisson	11 Apr.	„
Stephen Kidder & Mary Allen	14 May	„
Samuel Godber & Lydia Lawrence, *lic.* ..	15 July	„
William Storer & Elizabeth Baker, *lic.* ..	18 July	„
William Hopkins & Ann Keall	25 July	„
William Lane & Sarah Green, *lic.*	30 July	„
Samuel Bentley & Sarah Keyworth, *lic.* ..	31 July	„
William Elliott & Mary Lowe	14 Aug.	„
William Mason & Sarah Lowe	14 Aug.	„
Thomas Harpham & Ruth Smart, *lic.* ..	15 Aug.	„
James Richards & Sarah [*signed* Mary] Shelford	13 Sept.	„

John Proctor & Charlotte Waters	16 Sept.	1803
Samuel Smith & Alice Lee	3 Oct.	„
John Wood & Sarah Rawson	15 Oct.	„
Charles Gresley, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Cassandra Pearson, *lic.*	24 Oct.	„
Joseph Jackson & Sarah Jackson	6 Nov.	„
Joseph Tomlinson & Sarah Robinson ..	8 Dec.	„
John Potter & Sarah Webster	9 Jan.	1804
John Shipstone & Hannah Sissons ..	18 Jan.	„
Samuel Wright & Elizabeth Richards, *lic.* ..	11 Mar.	„
William Charlton & Mary Morley	1 Apr.	„
Joseph Brookhouse & Elizabeth Dufton ..	22 Apr.	„
William Sells & Mary Bellaby	3 July	„
George Brown & Sarah Torr, *lic.*	8 July	„
John Cooper & Mary Hatton, *lic.*	15 July	„
Charles Allsopp & Ann Eaton	26 Aug.	„
Samuel Mallers & Mary Charlton	17 Sept.	„
Robert Hays & Elizabeth Lees	1 Oct.	„
William Rawson & Ann Heathcote ..	10 Dec.	„
James Smith & Elizabeth Bramley ..	26 Dec.	„
William Mann, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Hannah Askey	24 Feb.	1805
William Jackson & Mary Hunter	5 Mar.	„
Samuel Morley & Millicent Morley ..	9 Mar.	„
Samuel Roos & Martha Knight	10 Mar.	„
William Barnett & Mary Mitchell ..	30 Mar.	„
John Birch & Elizabeth Sugden	15 Apr.	„
Jonathan Schofield, p. Hallifax, co. York, & Sarah Flinders, *lic.*	18 Apr.	„
Thomas Wooley & Mary Henson	2 June	„
John Seymour, of B., & Mary Smedley, p. Southwell	6 June	„
John Bridges & Elizabeth Lindley, *lic.* ..	3 July	„
Henry Henfries & Mary Kitts	7 July	„
William Birch & Mary Hutchinson ..	6 Aug.	„
Edward Marr & Hannah Widdison ..	21 Sept.	„
John Severn & Sarah Knight	7 Oct.	„
William King & Elizabeth Hooley	12 Oct.	„
John Spencer & Elizabeth Platts	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Murden & Elizabeth Cutts ..	2 Dec.	„

William Harwood & Elizabeth Jeffries ..	16 Dec.	1805

VOLUME IX.

Benjamin Osborn & Elizabeth Pinder ..	9 Jan.	1806
Erasmus Smart & Elizabeth Smart ..	15 Feb.	,,
James Birket & Sarah Kale	17 Feb.	,,
Samuel Bamford & Elizabeth Kirk, *lic.* ..	3 May	,,
Joseph Baguley & Mary Gwynn	23 June	,,
Samuel Robinson & Mary Birch	15 Sept.	,,
William Bell, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Blakeley	16 Oct.	,,
John Brooksby & Martha Smith	18 Nov.	,,
Thomas Hart & Elizabeth Burton	23 Nov.	,,
Richard Kirk & Mary Adamson	24 Nov.	,,
Andrew Pearson, p. Lenton, & Hannah Parkins, *lic.*	26 Dec.	,,
John Bramley & Hannah Sills	12 Jan.	1807
Samuel Mitchell & Ann Rawson	2 Feb.	,,
John Whitehead & Sarah Adkin	2 Feb.	,,
Thomas Stubbs & Mary Hill, *lic.*	7 Feb.	,,
William Green & Mary West	16 Feb.	,,
James Bannister & Ann Boden	18 Mar.	,,
William Carnel & Sarah Litherland ..	22 Mar.	,,
William Cocking & Elizabeth Whitesides ..	29 Mar.	,,
Robert Spear & Elizabeth Johnson ..	9 Apr.	,,
William Warsop & Hannah Kale	16 May	,,
William Pendleton & Sarah Saunders ..	20 May	,,
Edward Constable & Elizabeth Pinlington ..	26 June	,,
William Twells & Elizabeth Matkin ..	14 July	,,
Paul Fisher & Ann Burton	28 July	,,
George Swanwick, p. Bingham, & Elizabeth Scothern	7 Sept.	,,
Matthew Jackson & Ann Casterton, *lic.* ..	7 Oct.	,,
William Kirkland & Sarah Chamberlain, *lic.*	11 Oct.	,,
James Towle & Ann Smart	11 Oct.	,,
John Carter & Mary Hall	22 Nov.	,,
George Joshua Atkinson & Catherine Hooley	22 Nov.	,,
Thomas Simons & Sarah Derbyshire ..	20 Dec.	,,
Vincent Elson & Rhoda Lowe	3 Jan.	1808
George Ellis & Sarah Flewitt, *lic.*	7 Jan.	,,
Samuel Bostock & Mary Hensor	23 Jan.	,,

John King, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Ann Dodd, *lic.*	31 Mar.	1808
Thomas Brathwait & Elizabeth Rowland ..	17 Apr.	„
Benjamin Fisher & Esther Hervey	26 Apr.	„
Thomas Diggle & Margaret Raynor ..	5 June	„
Joseph Moss & Elizabeth Ingham	20 June	„
William Brown & Frances Beacon	15 July	„
Richard Lanes & Sarah Elliott	16 Aug.	„
Samuel Vickerstaff & Elizabeth Vickerstaff	3 Oct.	„
William Charlton & Elizabeth Webster ..	12 Oct.	„
William Wain & Elizabeth Ann Toft ..	16 Oct.	„
Joseph Saunderson & Elizabeth Lee ..	28 Nov.	„
John Robinson & Hannah Stacy, *lic.* ..	29 Nov.	„
James Pendleton & Ann Clark	1 Dec.	„
Thomas Harrison, p. Stapleford, & Mary Smallwood	18 Dec.	„
Benjamin Hutchinson & Dorothy Dexter ..	16 Jan.	1809
James Allwood & Sarah Mellars	19 Jan.	„
Benjamin Osborn & Martha Hardy ..	24 Jan.	„
Thomas Richardson & Isabella Fletcher ..	13 Feb.	„
William Thompson, of B., & Ann Wilson, p. Bulcote, co. Notts., *lic.*	13 Feb.	„
Richard Vickerstaff & Eleanor Gamble, *lic.* ..	4 Mar.	„
Samuel Osborn & Sarah Davies	17 Apr.	„
James Green & Mary Burton	1 May	„
Thomas Dunn & Priscilla Boothby ..	17 May	„
Samuel Peach & Sarah Merrill	20 May	„
George Woodward & Elizabeth Jackson, *lic.*	21 May	„
Charles Burton & Mary Lowe	17 July	„
William Cartwright & Sarah Hall	31 July	„
James Tilford & Elizabeth Robinson ..	7 Aug.	„
Joseph Haram, p. Bilborough, & Ann Ellott	9 Aug.	„
Ferdinand Booth & Hannah Becket ..	28 Aug.	„
William Edson & Ann Morley	7 Sept.	„
Thomas Atkinson & Sarah Whitesides ..	7 Sept.	„
Samuel Rowland & Phoebe Shaw, *lic.* ..	10 Sept.	„
James Oxspring & Eleanor Elliott	30 Sept.	„
Thomas Beckson & Mary Simpson ..	9 Oct.	„
Robert Leeson & Elizabeth Reddish ..	27 Nov.	„
William Jeffreys & Catherine King, *lic.* ..	25 Dec.	„

William Leeson & Sarah Thrale .. .. 25 Dec. 1809
Thomas Richards & Mary Gamble .. 1 Jan. 1810
John Pointon & Jane Featherstone .. 8 Jan. „
Richard Ratcliff & Ann Rowland .. .. 25 Jan. „
Thomas Greaton & Mary Harper .. .. 5 Feb. „
John Stenson [*or* Henson] & Ann Litherland 14 Feb. „
Joseph Townsend & Elizabeth Goodall, *lic.* .. 11 Mar. „
John Higgate & Mary Elliott .. .. 29 Mar. „
Aaron Leeman & Elizabeth Batterley .. 20 Apr. „
[*The preceding entry is deleted by lines in red ink, underneath being written:* "N.B.—The man never appeared."]
George Day & Mary Jenkinson .. .. 22 Apr. „
James Smith, p. Radford, & Sarah Glass .. 23 Apr. „
Thomas Ginnever & Rebecca Marshall .. 13 May „
George Pearson & Harriet Roberts .. 17 May „
Joseph Whalley & Hannah Adamson .. 27 May „
James Marriott, p. Ashover, co. Derby., & Hannah Shaw, *lic.* .. .. .. 1 June „
Samuel Bostock & Jane Latham .. .. 17 June „
Thomas Palmer & Ann Hufton .. .. 9 July „
Robert Godber & Elizabeth Oliver .. 15 July „
John Pailthorpe & Elizabeth Chambers .. 16 July „
James Robinson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Speed Hodgskin, *lic.* .. .. 26 Aug. „
Benjamin Taylor, of B., & Lucy Ann Walker, p. Arnold, *lic.* .. .. .. 9 Sept. „
William Elliott & Elizabeth Hill .. .. 2 Oct. „
William Lees & Elizabeth Goulder .. 7 Oct. „
John Whitworth & Dorothy Ward Doubleday 9 Oct. „
Francis Raynor & Ann Bellaby .. .. 15 Oct. „
John Plum & Hannah Levas .. .. 25 Nov. „
Richard Cullin & Mary Bramley .. .. 24 Dec. „
John Millett & Elizabeth Townsend .. 25 Dec. „
Joseph Metheringham & Elizabeth Maples .. 10 Feb. 1811
John Henson, of B., & Sarah Henson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 17 Feb. „
Robert Henzer & Mary Leatherland .. 24 Feb. „
John Elliott Woodward & Elizabeth Garton, *lic.* .. .. 14 Mar. „
John Quinton & Mary Yeomans, *lic.* .. 23 Apr. „

George Corbet & Ann Fletcher	26 Apr.	1811
John Green & Mary Bates	13 May	„
George Smallwood & Mary Birch	6 June	„
John Morley & Ann Aldridge . ..	10 June	„
James Godber Parrot & Ann Burrey ..	25 June	„
John Foster, p. Bulwell, & Hannah Casterton	9 July	„
John Welch, of B., & Ann Knight, p. Bulwell	28 July	„
William Fountain & Hannah Walkland ..	28 July	„
William Frances & Hannah Perry	6 Aug.	„
Thomas Draper & Sarah Hill	8 Sept.	„
Robert Rawson & Ann Wade	21 Sept.	„
Peter Webster & Elizabeth Pearson ..	1 Oct.	„
John Robinson & Mary Severns	2 Oct.	„
Thomas Saxton & Sarah Starr	6 Oct.	„
Joseph Kirkland & Sophia Elliott	7 Oct.	„
Samuel Vickerstaff & Mary Hill	13 Oct.	„
William Grove, p. Hathern, co. Leic., & Ann Lowe	15 Oct.	„
Thomas Chester & Margaret Gunn ..	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Palmer & Elizabeth Radford, *lic.* ..	17 Nov.	„
William Robinson & Lucy Wilson ..	26 Nov.	„
William Pitt & Ann Marlow	3 Dec.	„
William Greaves & Sarah Smallwood ..	9 Dec.	„
William Needham & Ann Marriott ..	25 Dec.	„
Job Millett, of B., & Ann Ford, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	25 Dec.	„
William Collyer & Catherine Goodhead ..	27 Jan.	1812
James King & Rachael Haslem	9 Feb.	„
George Sneath & Sarah Swain	8 Mar.	„
John Constable & Mary Poxton	28 Mar.	„
Matthew Mayfield & Elizabeth Harpham ..	28 Mar.	„
John Hufton & Charlotte Cocking	6 Apr.	„
Thomas Marshall & Rebecca Brown ..	13 Apr.	„
John Thorman & Ann Keyworth	20 Apr.	„
Samuel Mather, p. Beeston, & Mary Pearson	20 Apr.	„
John Northern & Esther Squires	21 June	„
Beniamin Flewitt & Sarah Waplington ..	2 July	„
Thomas Elliott & Mary Cantrill	5 Aug.	„
John Mellin & Elizabeth Dennis . ..	24 Aug.	„
William Hemmett & Elizabeth Clark ..	24 Aug.	„

Michael Butler & Ann Beeton ..	.. 29 Sept.	1812
Robert Rogers & Sarah Sanderson	.. 23 Oct.	„
Samuel Bennett & Mary Gregory ..	.. 25 Nov.	„
Charles Birkin & Ann Brecknock ..	.. 9 Nov.	„

[*Out of order.*]

Marriages at Beeston,

1558 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first volume of Beeston Registers consists of 64 leaves of parchment, measuring 10½ inches by 5½, stitched together without any cover or binding. It contains entries of all classes from 1558 to 1653, but is very defective for the last ten years of that period; two leaves, containing the entries for 1611 and 1637, appear to have been lost.

Vol. II consists of 16 leaves of parchment, measuring (for the most part) 11½ by 5¾ inches, stitched in a parchment cover, and contains entries for the years 1653 to 1677. Burials for 1654-9 are contained on the last two leaves.

Vol. III consists of 30 leaves of parchment, measuring 11¼ by 7 inches, bound in calf, and contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1678 to 1719. Inside this volume is a small book of 16 leaves of paper sewn together with twine, in which it is stated that it was purchased in 1695 in conformity with an Act of Parliament passed by King William, for a Register of Marriages, Births and Burials; the following note in a more recent hand is written on the front page—"The whole of this book is transcribed into the Register 1678 to 1719, which will appear by referring to the date."

Vol. IV consists of 48 leaves of parchment, measuring 12 by 6¾ inches, bound in calf, and contains Baptisms and Burials for the years 1720 to 1769, and Marriages 1720 to 1753. On the inside of the cover are the following notes:—

"Memorandum Robert Shelton, Senior, was married at St. Nicholas's Church [Nottingham], Jan. 25th, being the Conversion of St. Paul, 1724-5."

"Memorandum. John Dowson and Ann Kirkland were married at Nottingham, the day after Goose Fair day, anno 1724."

Vol. V is a paper volume containing Marriages and Banns, 1755 to 1782. It is minus a cover.

Vol. VI contains Baptisms and Burials, 1769 to 1812.

Vol. VII contains Marriages, 1783-1812.

In the later volumes the letters "f.w.k." have been used to indicate "Framework-knitter."

The marriages in the first two volumes have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and those from 1678 to 1812 by Major George Fellows, of Beeston Fields. The living was vacant at the time this transcript was made, and thanks are due to Mr. W. Millington, churchwarden, for placing the Registers at the transcribers' service.

VOLUME I.

1558, "no weddings to be found in the Register of paper* for this yeare."

John [Gamp]ton & Isabell Strelly	13 July	1559
Charles Cowson & Julian Pallerd	6 Feb.	„
Thomas Heynson & Anne Hounde [or *Honnde*]	8 Feb.	„
[Gab]riell Fillingham & Margery Addynborrowe	28 July	1560
. . . . s Bate & Joan Dowes	4 Aug.	„
Ralph Merryan & Julyan Taylor	14 May	1561
William James & Jane Greine	24 J . . .	1562
Edward Levis & Alice Fyllingham ..	8 Aug.	1563
Richard Wydhouse & Joan Ranskell ..	17 July	1564

"1565, Marriages none for this yeare."

Anthony Ward & Mary Hunte	6 Oct.	1566
John Hutchinson & Joan Bestwicke ..	9 Nov.	1567
Richard Chambers & Joan Dey	18 July	1568
William Jackson & Elizabeth Wright ..	28 Jan.	„

1569, "Mariages none in ye originall for this yeare."

1570, "No mariages in the originall for this yeare."

Geoffrey Browne & Isabell Porter	28 Apr.	1571
Edward Raven & Constance Browne ..	28 May	„
Thomas Adenborrow & Elizabeth Smalley ..	5 May	1572
John Humbie & Margerie Fillingham ..	8 June	„
Thomas Deyne & Elizabeth Smithe ..	11 Nov.	„
Francis Leeper & Anne Rabie	24 Nov.	„
William Shawe & Margery Halle	16 Aug.	1573
Thomas Bennet & Elizabeth Foxe	24 Nov.	„
Richard Harderne & Jane England ..	20 June	1574
John Waggster & Margaret Burtone ..	11 July	„
Bartholomew Jackson & Joan Williamat ..	8 Aug.	„
Emrey Waplington & Agnes Tyrpyne ..	4 Dec.	1575
John Smith & Katherine Batchelor ..	19 Dec.	„
Thomas Woodhouse & Isabell Duttone ...	22 Jan.	„
Richard Bowsar & Ellen Tirpyn	12 May	1576

* The 16th century portion of the Register is, of course, in accordance with the orders of 1597-1603, only a transcript on parchment of the original paper Register, long since destroyed.

Robert Fayles & Joyes Hill	*2 Dec.	1577
Richard Levis & Elizabeth Clarck	*29 June	„

1578, "No mariages in the originall, hoc anno."

John Mylner & Helen Roberts	23 May	1579
Thomas Cowlsone & Alice Thornleye ..	26 Jan.	„
Anthony Trewman & Ann Pearson ..	3 Feb.	„
William Constable & Ann Leeper	6 Feb.	„
Thomas Tirpyn & Agnes Walker	14 May	1580
William Bosworth & Emmot Dickinson ..	30 May	„
Thomas Smalley & Hellen Grannger ..	2 Aug.	„
Gervase Samson & Agnes Walker	30 Jan.	„
Gervase Sampson & Margaret Hill ..	8 Jan	1581
Geoffrey Browne & Sicily Trewman ..	18 Dec.	1582
William Hall & Elizabeth Lasie	21 Jan.	„
John Williomat & Dorothy Lasie	13 May	„
Thomas Jellybrand & Margaret Stringer ..	27 May	„
Thomas Roades & Margaret Mooreland ..	14 Oct.	„
Henry Waplington & Hellen Bate ..	4 Nov.	„

[*Some of the years at this period of the Register are computed according to the regnal years of Queen Elizabeth, instead of Anno Domini, so that they begin in November; the last three marriages will therefore be in* 1583, *according to our reckoning, though placed under* 1582 *in the Register.*]

Ralph Holden & Margaret Sharwen ..	30 Nov.	1583
John Spencer & Margaret Malden	30 Nov.	„
John Boothe, junr., & Joan Williomat ..	7 June	1584
John Steele & Joyce Wright	10 June	„
John Allen & Alice Meriall	30 Sept.	„
Thomas Dawson & Elizabeth Crowke ..	26 Oct.	„
Thomas Lasie & Isabell Bacheler	1 Nov.	„
Hugh Levis & Alice Fox	2 Nov.	„
John Kirckby & Malyn Smalley	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Williomat & Dorothy Goats ..	7 Feb.	„
Thomas Wrigley & Katherine Bowser ..	16 June	1585
Thomas Horsely & Isabell Bingham ..	19 June	1586
"Richard Bowlsor was maried"	14 June	1587
"Thomas Waplington was maried" ..	10 Sept.	„
"Lawrence Abbot was maried"	21 Oct	„

* In this order in original.

William Hall & Margaret Dynes	16 June	1588
Roger Gandie & Hellen Laicee	6 Oct.	„
"John Raige & Elyzabeth his wief were mar."	14 Oct.	„
Robert Kirckbie & Malyn Smalley ..	3 Nov.	„
William Smalley & Isabell Kirckby ..	3 Nov.	„
Thomas Wylde & Isabell [*no surname given*]	3 Nov.	„
William Halvey & Alice Stringer	1 Feb.	„
"Thomas Waplington & his wief maried" ..	13 Sept.	1589
"John Shaw, ye younger, & his wief were maried"	5 Oct.	„
"Edw. Raven & his wief were maried together"	4 July	1590
Thomas Mee & Dorothy Bate	28 Aug.	1591
Robert Stockley & Jane Widmerpoole ..	7 Oct.	„
Godfrey Lasie & Mary Deane	25 Sept.	1592
Thomas Bradshaw & Joane Stables ..	6 Nov.	„
Anthony Chrigley [*in some places spelt "Shrigley"*] & Ellen Fillingham ..	27 Nov.	„
William Clarcke & Alice Colstone	28 Jan.	„
Henry Godbeheare & Maud Chambers ..	8 Feb.	„
Thomas Willson & Alice Henson	28 Nov.	1593
Thomas Rabie & Alice Streets	28 Nov.	„

[*Between 17th May* 1593 *and 22nd March* 1594 *are recorded the names of nearly* 140 *persons who died at the visitation of the plague.*]

Richard Levis & Constance Smalley ..	15 May	1594
Christopher Levis & Alice Cooke	15 May	„
Robert Buck & Joyes Steele	15 May	„
Emery Waplington & Margaret Dare ..	3 June	„
John Wilson & Agnes Smithe	8 June	„
Thomas Fowler & Mary Comyn . ..	8 June	„
Thomas Kirckby & Mary Reckesse ..	14 June	„
William Debell & Helen Waplington ..	24 June	„
Christopher Tyrpin & [*no name*] Fillingham	27 June	„
Robert Chambers & Jane James	19 Jan.	„
James Wyld & Joan Spenser	4 Nov.	1595
Emrey Waplington & Joan Uden	2 Feb.	„
Robert Foster & Emmat Smalley	3 Feb.	„
Ralph Greene & Joan Hall	5 Feb.	„
Thomas Bowre & Joan Smalley	2 May	1596

Oliver Blond & Joan Thorpe ..	.. 22 Nov.	1596
William Kirckby & Alice Attenborrow	.. 25 Sept.	1597
William Beardsley & Anne Chrigley	.. 3 Oct.	„
John Smeathley & Anne Leaper ..	.. 13 Nov.	„
Anthony Wagstarr & Alice Farnworth	.. 21 Nov.	„
Edward Warde & Emmot Radforthe	.. 23 Jan.	„
William Tomson & Malyn Hadden	.. 11 Feb.	„
Robert Cripple & Katherine Briggs	.. 9 May	1598
Richard Harrison & Agnes Whitten	.. 7 Oct.	„
Ambrose Johnsone & Elizabeth Ingram	.. 19 Nov.	„
Alexander Sympson & Alice Wagstar	.. 27 Jan.	„
Richard Foxe & Margaret Fowke ..	.. 20 June	1599
Thomas Rabie & Frances Dumelow	.. 26 Nov.	„
William Wylde & Joan Wheatley ..	.. 2 Aug.	1600
Robert Wallis & Anne Leame ..	.. 24 Nov.	„
Thomas Jellibrand & Emmot Righet	.. 29 Nov.	„
John Perckinson & Rose Steele ..	.. 22 Apr.	1601
Robert Boote & Elizabeth Kirckbye	.. 28 Apr.	„
Ralph Greene & Dorothy Shaw ..	.. 17 Nov.	„
George Heylow & Alice Crosse ..	.. 10 Oct.	1602
Nicolas Raven & Elizabeth Mylner	.. 20 Jan.	„
Thomas Wyl[. .]mson & Joan Wryght	.. 10 Oct.	1603
Edward Towlle & Elizabeth Jonson	.. 1 Nov.	„
Thomas Boylston & Margaret Willson	.. 22 Oct.	1604
Henry Turpin & Elizabeth Stoone	.. 27 Nov.	„
William Starebucke & Alice Shawe	.. 4 Aug.	1605
Henry Selbey & Elizabeth Chester	.. 12 Oct.	„
Richard Burges & Alice Truman ..	.. 25 May	1606
Ralph Walker & Elizabeth Constable	.. 25 May	„
William Smithe & Joan Fowler ..	.. 18 Jan.	„
John Westen & Winifred Shawe ..	.. 3 Feb.	„
Edward Smithe & Margaret Boden	.. 29 Nov.	1607
Edward Homes & Isabell Raven ..	.. 28 Apr.	1608
William Wright & Mary Waters ..	.. 3 July	„
William Heas & Mary Holmes ..	.. 9 Aug.	„
Thomas Coxe & Alice Levis ..	.. 22 Oct.	„
John Pare & Alice Kynnersley* ..	.. 15 May	1609

* Walter Kynnersley was vicar of Beeston at this time.

Robert Topley & Margaret Slaye .. .. 28 Jan. 1609
John Turpin & Ellin Whaplinton .. .. 29 Jan. „

[*Marriages and Burials for* 1610, *all entries for* 1611, *and Baptisms and Marriages for* 1612 *are missing.*]

John Bowthe & Jane Bostocke .. .. 20 Oct. 1613
Anthony Nottingham & Elizabeth Raven .. 11 Nov. „
John Westen & Margaret Northe .. .. 23 May 1614
Godfrey Smith & Alice Wilmoet .. .. 11 Sept. „
William Shearwin & Elizabeth Toell .. 13 Nov. 1615
Henry Whaplinton & Anne Clarke .. 27 Apr. 1616
Nicholas Howton & Ellen Bierdsley .. 30 Nov. „
John Willson & Mary Barrowe .. .. 16 June 1617
Anthony Wagster & Mary Stevens .. 4 Aug. „
John Lacey & Anne Palmer .. .. 27 Nov. „
Geoffrey Blagge & Joan Robbards .. 30 Nov. „
Nicolas Ward & Margaret Topley .. 14 Feb. „
George Ragge & Elizabeth Soer .. .. 15 Apr. 1618
Lawrence Rowtam & Christian Penistonne .. 8 Nov. „
Charles Willsonne & Joan Brett .. .. 14 Oct. 1619
Nathaniel Goe & Isabell Whaplinton .. 16 Nov. „
Richard Whaplinton & Anne Padman .. 25 Nov. „
William Lacey & Joan Pearsonne .. .. 3 Feb. „
Humphrey Hickinbothom & Mary Scools .. 24 Apr. 1620
William Chambers & Elizabeth Hornbuckell 1 July „
Henry Pace & Elizabeth Bostocke .. 19 Oct. „
William Parker & Judith Crosse .. .. 12 June „
William Roades & Grace Uphine .. .. 13 June „
Gilbert Wheat & Constance Willmoett .. 13 Feb. „
William Shawe & Elizabeth Burten .. 7 May 1621
Thomas Newten & Mary Strae .. .. 25 Feb. „
Robert Smaley & Elizabeth Flamstead .. 14 Oct. 1622
Henry Smith & Joan Darby .. .. 2 Nov. „
Thomas Banckes & Margaret Hemsley .. 15 July 1623
Thomas Horsley & Jane Topley .. .. 3 July 1624
Richard Grenwood & Joan Shawe .. .. 27 Sept. „
John Langley & Elizabeth Clarke .. .. 18 Oct. „
Richard Foster & Mary Recklis .. .. 22 Nov. „
Thomas Lacey & Anne Coocke .. .. 25 Nov. „
William ["Willihellmus"] Parr & Mary Duberrye .. .. 30 June 1625

William ["Willihellmus"] Frithe & Margaret Brittean .. .. 3 Nov. 1625
Thomas Whaplinton & Margery Hornbuckell 5 Nov. „
Francis Stonesbey & Grace Lacey .. .. 26 Nov. „
Thomas Stringer & Elizabeth Chambers .. 21 Jan. „
Edward Smithe & Grace Smaley .. .. 2 Feb. „

"Anno Do' 1626 et anno Reg: Caroli Secundo. Marriages their is none this yeare."

Henry Whaplinton & Frances Burley .. 5 Feb. 1627
Thomas Bingham & Alice Hartshorne .. 12 Nov. 1628
Thomas Burten & Margaret Coates .. 17 Nov. „
George Upton & Margaret Swane .. .. 22 Nov. „
Nicolas Toolle & Susanna Olliver .. . *28 Nov. „
Humphrey Wilde & Alice Raven .. .. *25 Nov. „
John Topley & Elizabeth Robards .. .. 20 Jan. „
Edward Martin & Mary Topley .. . 18 Apr. 1629
Gervase Doer & Winifred Hoult .. .. 4 Dec. „

1630, "Marriages non."

William Allin & Alice Raven .. .. 21 Nov. 1631
John Cunstable & Alice Topley .. .. 30 Apr. 1632
Nicolas James & Jane Scoett .. .. 15 June „
George Winfyeld & Agatha ["Agatie"] Lacey "nupti de Chillwell" .. .. 9 July „
Denis Toedd & Anne Wagster .. .. 9 July „
Henry Perkinson & Elizabeth Topley .. 18 Sept. „
John Sandes & Elizabeth Sadler .. .. 24 Aug. 1633
Peter Shawe & Mary Clifton .. .. 29 Oct. „
William Achers & Frances Bennet .. 19 Nov. „
Thomas James & Elizabeth Swanne .. 1 Aug. 1634
William Steven & Anne Turpen .. .. 24 Nov. „
John Wolley & Isabell Cowlishawe .. 22 Jan. „
Richard Lacy & Elizabeth Daye .. .. 9 Nov. 1635
John Sandes & Anne Towle .. .. 26 Jan. „

[*Entries of all classes for* 1637, *and all but a few Baptisms for* 1638, *appear to be missing.*]

John Marshall & Margery Williamson .. 8 May 1639
Edward Edson & Anne Chadborne .. 11 Aug. „
Nicholas Wheate & Elizabeth Richerds .. 9 Sept. „

---

* In this order in original.

Thomas Fox & Elizabeth Wright	28 Jan.	1639
Nicholas Folkingham & Isabell Martin ..	29 Jan.	„
"Richard Hides & Mr. Bainton was marred"	20 Nov.	1641
William March & Elizabeth Beck	2[0] Nov.	„
Swillingtune Gadsbey & Mary James ..	24 July	1642
Thomas Ostin & Mary Wrighte	5 Jan.	„
William Right [Wright] & Margaret Spenser	2 May	1643
John Kirbey & Alice Burley	5 Nov.	„

[*There are very few entries of any description during the Civil Wars, and none of them Marriages. The second Volume begins in* 1653, *on* 18 *February of which year Thomas Beighton, of Beeston, clerk, was elected "Parish Register," and his appointment confirmed by Thomas Charlton, of Chilwell, Justice of the Peace. During the Commonwealth the Marriages were performed as civil contracts, the officiating magistrate in most cases being Thomas Charlton, aforesaid.*]

VOLUME II.

Richard Waplington, of B., husbandman, & Elizabeth Potter, of Eastwood, w. ..	8 Mar.	1653
John Weston & Mary Wood	26 Apr.	1654
Francis Cllarke & Mary Callver	24 June	„
William Waune & Jane Boothe	21 Sept.	„
William Smith & Rebecca Parker	27 Dec.	„
John Sands & Dorothy Benite	6 Feb.	„
Emery Wapplington & Mary Smith ..	21 Sept.	1655
Nicholas Cllarke, of Trowell, & Annah Westabee, of B.	31 Dec.	„
William Heb & Elizabeth [———]	29 Jan.	„
John Stonsby & Dorothy Webster, of Lenton	28 Apr.	1656
John Webster & Elizabeth Stonsby ..	— —	„
Francis Callver & Mabell Hanbery ..	18 Dec.	„
Thomas Hallom & Mary Lacy	22 Dec.	„
Thomas Waplinton & Anne Lacy	*22 Dec.	„
Geoffrey Smith & Marget Pearsone ..	* 8 Dec.	„
Robert Shaw & Anne More	3 Jan.	„
Thomas Lambeaird & Catherine Martin ..	21 Mar.	„
Thomas Burton & Elizabeth Benitt ..	30 June	1657

---

* In this order in original.

Gervase More & Eleanor Bonsaw	5 Feb.	1658
William Wilson & Ann Arn	*29 Apr.	1661
George Sherin & Elizabeth Cooke ..	* 1 Oct.	„
John Webster & Susands Howes	*29 Apr.	„
William Hutt & Helen Tinsley	9 Feb.	1662

[*With the exception of the above Marriage there are no entries of any description between* 1661 *and* 1666.]

1667. "Marriages, none this yeare."

Robert Barlowe & Anne Stevens	30 Nov.	1667
Leicester Harison & Mary Williamson ..	7 Apr.	1668
Cuthbert Sewell & Francis West	14 Apr.	„
Samuel Strey & Mary Levis	18 Apr.	„
Robert Milner & Anne Strey	3 May	„
Francis Calver & Amy Webster	15 Jan.	1669
William Attenborow & Anne Harrison ..	4 Apr.	1670
John Orson & Mary Browne	16 Apr.	„
Henry Watkinson, of Nottingham, & Mary Coddington, of Toton	24 May	„
William Bosse & Judith Ludlam	31 May	„
Gervase Barker, of Ashby, & Anne Mariot, living in the p. of Packinton, co. Leic.	31 May	„
John Robbards & Elizabeth Austen ..	26 June	„
John Steevenson, of Attenborough, & Elizabeth Boote, of Barton	3 Sept.	„
Thomas Thomlinson, of Newbolt, p. Chesterfield, co. Derb., & Alice Foljambe, of Attenborough, w.	22 June	„
John Hodge, blacksmith, of Nuttall, & Mary Smith, of Lenton	31 Jan.	„
Simeon Perotte & Elizabeth Fytt	10 Oct.	1671
Henry Marsh, a blacksmith, & Margaret Topley, of East Bridgford, "were maryed here by mee in the same month with a license."		
George Kinsey & Elizabeth Wynfeild ..	11 Nov.	„
Mr. Freeborne & Elizabeth Knowles ..	21 Nov.	„
Robert Hooton & Katherine Johnson ..	30 Nov.	„
William Wright & Elizabeth Shawe ..	17 Aug.	1672

* In this order in original.

John Watkinson & Elizabeth Roberts, both of Watnall	31 Aug.	1672
Henry Hooton & Isabell Browne	7 Sept.	„
John Tabberer & Mary Beacocke	20 Oct.	„
Mr. Johnson & Mrs. Mary Pole	22 Aug.	1673
John Bostocke & Elizabeth Hebbe	21 Sept.	„
Francis Godfrey, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Lacey, of B.	13 Dec.	„
Bartholomew Herricke & Anne Turpin ..	28 Apr.	1674
John Unwin, of Nottingham, & Katherine Medlam, of Bulwell	29 Oct.	„
Richard Ragge & Elizabeth Martin ..	5 June	1675
William Pare & Anne Wright	5 June	„
Henry Healie, of Nottingham, & Jane Wilcox, of Chilwell	16 Nov.	„
William Allen & Sarah Keighly	30 Oct.	1676
Luke Haughton & Jane Shepherd	22 Apr.	„
James Fleming, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Ellen Watkinson, p. St. Mary [Nottingham]	— Oct.	1677

VOLUME III.

George Alcocke, p. Wilford, & Susannah Attenborow	12 July	1678
William Rollinson & Mary Spencer, of Chilwell	26 Nov.	„
John Rayner, p. Bilborough, & Mary Rollinson	18 Jan.	„
George Bladderwicke & Dorothy Shelton ..	8 Nov.	1679
Thomas Rouse, a feltmaker, of Nottingham, & Rebecca Wilcocke, of Chilwell ..	11 Nov.	1680
John Smith & Mary Hooton	— Nov.	1681
William Bennet, p. Sneinton, & Mary Roulston, of Chilwell	7 Nov.	„
Robart Castle, p. Wollaton, & Dorothy Dent, of Toton	10 Dec.	„
Joseph Harison & Anne Pierson	1 Nov.	1682
Richard Knot & Elizabeth Flower	14 Nov.	„
John Pim, p. Castle Donington, & Sarah Brinsley, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham ..	16 Nov.	„
Gervasse Woodward, p. Barton-in-Fabis, & Mary Beech, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	7 Jan.	„

William Radford & Bathshua Ogle, both of Nottingham	14 Mar.	1682
Robart Heb & Mary Betteridge	15 Apr.	1683
Christopher Wilson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Anne Greaves, p. St. Peter's ..	28 Nov.	„
John Levis & Maria Levis	3 Jan.	„
John Gibson, of Cork, Ireland, & Katharine West	6 Jan.	„
Thomas Theaker, of Nottingham, & Mary Ball	1 May	1684
Mr. John Prime, of Atherton, p. Mancetter, co. Warwick, & Mrs. Mary Slater, of Mansfield	15 Jan.	„
Richard Lacey & Jane Willowes	27 Apr.	1685
William Cliffe & Mary Hebbe, w.	4 May	„
Robert Singlehurst & Elizabeth Smith ..	18 May	„
Thomas Levis, p. Bingham, & Mary Smalley	25 June	„
Samuel Garner & Mary James, both St. Mary's, Nottingham	12 Oct.	„
Joseph Baguley, of Newark, & Elizabeth Theaker	30 Jan.	„
Gervase Bostocke & Mary Bealie, p. Castle Donington	6 Feb.	„
William Gray, p. Ruddington, & Rebecca Beardsley	13 Apr.	1686
William Clarke & Mary Clarke, p. Stanton juxta Dale, co. Derby	12 Oct.	„
John Wilson & Ann Ward, w.	16 Oct.	„
Richard Browne & Elizabeth Stevenson, w., both of Chilwell	4 July	1687
George Stockes & Sarah Leverland, w. ..	25 Sept.	„
Robert Hooke & Sarah Ragge	16 Oct.	„
Robert Cleator, p. Trowell, & Elizabeth Porter, of Chilwell	12 Nov.	„
John Bealy, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Sarah Watkinson, p. St. Mary's ..	15 Nov.	„
John Wingfield, p. St. Mary's, & Ann Wingfield, p. St. Nicholas, both of Nottingham	3 May	1688
Joseph Charnel & Sarah Ashbury, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham	27 May	„

Thomas Frith, p. Pleasley, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Nevet, w.	21 June	1688
Mr. Samuel Coats, p. Annesley, & Mrs. Elizabeth Barrett, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham	14 Nov.	„
John Pointon, of Chesterfield, & Mary Bagshaw, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	20 Nov.	„
Joseph Green, p. Barton, & Sarah Hooley, p. Strelley	24 Dec.	„
Gervase Bostock & Ann Bancroft	14 Jan.	1689
Mr. John Garland, p. Lenton, & Mrs. Lucy Charlton, p. Chilwell	25 Feb.	„
Richard Reyner, of Nottingham, & Sarah Warwicke, p. Bolsover	27 Mar.	1690
Thomas Kennion, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Sills	8 May	„
Joseph Barrett & Millicent Reyner, both St. Peter's, Nottingham	12 May	„
John Wolmer & Ann Dickinson, both St. Mary's, Nottingham	27 Apr.	1691
John Beardslie & Hannah Shaw	2 May	„
Richard Henson & Frances Hooke ..	13 June	„
John Smith & Elizabeth Green	4 July	„
Thomas Chamberlane & Alice Hooley ..	15 Nov.	„
Hugh Charge & Sophia Drury, both St. Mary's, Nottingham	17 May	1692
John Reynour, p. St. Nicholas, & Dorothy Piewell, p. St. Mary's	23 June	„
John Orson, of Chilwell, & Mary Clark ..	16 July	„
John Hallam, p. Sandiacre, & Catherine Brown, of Chilwell	23 Feb.	„
Henry Chadburn, p. Bramcote, & Elizabeth Reeve, p. Sandiacre	26 Mar.	1694
Samuel Sprey, p. Papplewick, & Katharine Ellis, p. St. Peter's	13 Nov.	„
William Aldred & Elizabeth Kennion, w. ..	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Taylour, of Chilwell, & Elizabeth Perrott, w.	23 Apr.	1695
Valentine Stone, p. Long Eaton, & Elizabeth Smith, w.	20 July	„
George Kinsey & Hannah Gamble	24 June	1696

Thomas Austin & Mary Wilson	14 Nov.	1696
Robert Knot & Ann Turpin	13 Nov.	1697
John Ward, p. Barrow, co. Derby, & Margaret Orme, p. St. Mary	15 Dec.	1698
Daniel Watkinson, of Watnall, & Mary Hallam	27 Apr.	1699
Barnham West & Ann Wright	27 Apr.	,,
John Taylour & Dorothy Shelton	3 June	,,
William Hornbuckle, p. Tollerton, & Ann Johnson	23 July	,,
Samuel Gunthorpe, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Mary Roton, p. Risley	27 July	,,
Robert Barloe, p. Basingfield, & Ellen Lacey	17 Aug.	,,
John Morley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Green, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham	22 Aug.	,,
Richard Bellabie, p. Aldsworth, & Anne Longman	29 Oct.	,,
George Oliver, p. Hawksworth, & Grace Henson	16 Apr.	1700
George Fillingham, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Nivet	14 Jan.	,,
Richard Day, p. Attenborow, & Mary Roberts	22 May	1701
Joseph Garten & Susannah Henson ..	25 July	,,
Mathew Stanfield, of Chilwell, & Mary Lewis	18 Dec.	,,
Robert Shelton & Elizabeth Kirkbie ..	2 Feb.	,,
John Chapman & Elizabeth Wright ..	24 Sept.	1702
Hugh Jackson & Elizabeth Pierson, of Chilwell	24 Apr.	1703
Richard Knot & Mary Beighton	25 Apr.	,,
Edward Egginton & Mary Clark	1 May	,,
William Boarbank, p. West Hallam, co. Derby, & Mary Coxe, of Chilwell	22 Sept.	,,
William Rollinson & Margaret Aldredge ..	16 Jan.	,,
Jervasse Wright, p. Normanton-on-Soar, & Mary Bladderwick	6 Feb.	,,
John Wilson & Sarah Clyfford	11 Sept.	1704
William Aldredge & Elizabeth Rollinson ..	14 Jan.	,,
John Bealy, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Willington, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	12 Mar.	1705

John Cantril, p. Melbourne, co. Derby, & Hannah Vans, p. St. Mary's .. 1 Oct. 1706
Robert Siveru, p. Radford, & Anne Loe .. — June 1707
Walter Hornbuckle & Anne Trout, both St. Mary's, Nottingham .. . 15 July „
Edward Egginton & Anne Beverly .. 29 May 1708
Thomas Hickinbotham & Mary Tabberer .. 10 Nov. „
George Harison & Elizabeth Barker .. 11 Nov. „
Jervasse Robuck & Elizabeth Harison .. 1 May 1709
William Pare & Ann Barlow .. .. 9 July 1710
"Widow Barley [*sic*], mother of William Pare's wife, buried Nov. 4, 1716."
George Bladderwick & Ann Bestall .. 18 Oct. 1711
Edward Leatherland & Katherine Attenborrow, p. Stapleford .. .. .. 13 Jan. 171$\frac{2}{3}$
William Upton & Ann Jackson, both of Stapleford .. .. .. 30 Apr. 1713
Joseph Asher & Mary Chamberlain .. 14 May „
William Felkin & Elizabeth Smedley, both of Stapleford .. .. .. 23 May „
Henry King & Elline Twelves, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham .. .. 25 May „
Michael Wyer, p. Lambley, & Sarah Wetherill, p. Melton Mowbray, co. Leic. .. 20 Sept. „
John Sampson, p. Sandiacre, & Mary Adkins, p. Stapleford .. .. .. 18 May 1714
Samuel Low & Mary Haddon, both of Stapleford 1 Feb. 171$\frac{5}{4}$
Thomas Attenborow, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Goulder, p. Sturley [? Strelley] .. 7 June 1714
William Rawlison & Sarah Hogg .. .. 7 Nov. „
George Sharp & Mary Strey .. .. 28 Nov. „
Robert Dakin, p. Chaddeson, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Pearson .. .. .. 2 Feb. 171$\frac{4}{5}$
Richard Brown, p. Attenborow, & Hannah Kettleband .. .. .. 23 Apr. 1715
John Stenson, p. Trowell, & Anne Boden, p. Stapleford .. .. .. 11 Feb. 171$\frac{6}{5}$
Richard Lacey & Mary Cox .. .. 27 Oct. 1716
Thomas Adkins & Elizabeth Jackson, both of Stapleford .. .. .. 13 May 1717

George Attenborrow & Sarah Brown, both of Stapleford	2 July	1717
John Stocks, of Chilwell, & Mary Cliff ..	31 Dec.	„
Thomas Alcock, f.w.k., p. Basford, & Ann Wain	6 Oct.	1718
Francis Fletcher, f.w.k., & Mary Smith ..	5 Jan.	171$\frac{8}{9}$
Gabriel Martiall, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Anne Austin	26 Dec.	1719
Robert Lacey, f.w.k., & Elizabeth Coulton ..	6 Feb.	17$\frac{19}{20}$

VOLUME IV.

Lancelot Cox, p. Bramcote, & Mary Stockes, w.	21 May	1720
Thomas Clarke, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Harris	13 Aug.	„
Richard Butt, tailor, & Mary Barlow ..	3 June	1721
William Hunt, p. Sutton Bonington, & Elizabeth Cox	27 June	„
John Jackson, f.w.k., & Mary Jackson, both of Stapleford	25 July	„
Joseph Henson & Bridget Davenport ..	29 Sept.	„
Henry Sills & Sarah Dakins, both of Stapleford	6 Mar.	„
William Wallis & Elizabeth Attenborow, both of Stapleford	1 May	1722
William Cave, of Leicester, & Elizabeth Hunt, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* ..	4 July	„
Thomas Fells, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Anne Dawson, *lic.*	24 July	„
Francis Jackson, fellmonger, & Sarah Henson, w., both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.*	26 Aug.	„
John Moor & Elizabeth Constable, *lic.* ..	9 Sept.	„
Robert Annable, labourer, p. Greasley, & Elizabeth Bostock, *lic.*	6 Nov.	„
Samuel Adams & Mary Barker	11 Nov.	„
George Walker, p. Sawley, & Elizabeth Holland, p. Stapleford, *lic.*	31 Dec.	„
William Pare, labourer, & Elizabeth Butcher, p. Bilborough	7 Mar.	172$\frac{3}{4}$
Hezekiah Quinton & Martha Felton ..	25 Mar.	1723
Samuel Taylor & Katharine Shelton ..	3 May	„
John Bostock, p. Trowell, & Sarah Greasley, p. Stapleford, *lic.*	4 May	„

Richard Plummer & Elizabeth Towle, both of Stapleford	20 June	1723
John Shaw & Sarah Waplington, *lic.* ..	30 June	„
John Rigley & Mary Dakin	16 July	„
Francis Shipman, butcher, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Stanfield, of Chilwell, *lic.*	12 Aug.	„
John Talor, labourer, & Elizabeth Slack ..	1 Sept.	„
John Holkin, p. Trowell, & Sarah Disnow, p. Stapleford	21 Sept.	„
George Brown, husbandman, w., & Elizabeth Atkins, both of Stapleford, *lic.* ..	15 Mar.	„
John Hopwell & Elizabeth Lacey, *lic.* ..	17 Mar.	„
Thomas Jackson, needlemaker, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Thompson, p. Sawley, *lic.* ..	22 Mar.	„
Samuel Brown, cordwainer, of Nottingham, & Esther Eaton, w., p. Strelley ..	13 Apr.	1724
Edward Attenborow, husbandman, & Ann Hather, *lic.*	9 Nov.	„
Richard Cliff & Ann Haywood	17 Nov.	„
William Sprey, f.w.k., & Mary Watkinson, *lic.*	29 Nov.	„
William Cliff, labourer, & Sarah Wilson ..	23 Feb.	„
George Stokes, f.w.k., & Ann Pete, both of Stapleford	21 Sept.	1725
Joseph Oldershaw, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Ward, p. Long Eaton, *lic.*	9 Dec.	„
John Rawlison, f.w.k., & Mary Jackson, both of Stapleford	2 Apr.	1726
Edward Kirkland & Mary Moor, *lic.* ..	2 Oct.	„
Edward Kettlebourn & Mary Barlow, p. Tollerton, *lic.*	16 Mar.	„
William Morris & Elizabeth Turpin ..	26 Apr.	1727
John Oldershaw & Elizabeth Wiseman, both of Orston, *lic.*	22 July	„
Thomas Bostock & Sarah Annabel ..	7 Aug.	„
Edward Rowbotham, yeoman, p. Granby, & Jane Constable, *lic.*	25 Sept.	„
William Brodus & Mary Simson (lodgers) ..	1 Nov.	„
Robert Singlehurst, f.w.k., & Elizabeth Lacey, w.	23 Dec.	„

Edward Barlow Webster & Mary Redwood, p. Castle Donington	22 Apr.	1728
John Ride, husbandman, p. Bramcote, & Sarah Henson, *lic.*	6 June	„
John Marten, husbandman, *alias* Hall, & Sarah Ludlam, *lic.*	7 July	„
Samuel Wells, f.w.k., of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Musson	24 Nov.	„
Joseph Bentley, f.w.k., & Ann Hall.. ..	23 July	1729
John Barley, w., & Ann Hemsley, w. ..	31 July	„
Edward Lacey, w., labourer, & Mary Lacey, w., and "spinster"	13 Sept.	„
William Barson & Sarah Sills	11 Nov.	„
John Buck & Mary Barlow	26 Mar.	1730
Joseph Spencer & Margaret Hooten ..	10 Oct.	„
George Sprey, f.w.k., & Dorothy Burn ..	27 Dec.	„
Joshua Ellot, p. Barton, & Mary Gunthorp, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* ..	24 Jan.	„
William Upton, farmer, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Rice, p. Sandiacre, *lic.* ..	16 Feb.	„
John Evely, labourer, p. Lenton, & Ann Shelton	1 Mar.	„
Thomas Henson, farmer, & Elizabeth Rolleston, p. Aston, co. Derby, *lic.* ..	18 Mar.	„
Samuel Tayler, w., labourer, & Sarah Hutchingson	23 Mar.	„
Nicholas Boot, of Toton, & Lydia Parr, p. Sandiacre, *lic.*	30 Aug.	1731
John Hall & Sarah Richards, both of Sandiacre	25 Oct.	„
John Hall & Rebecca Winter	29 Nov.	„
William Twells & Mary Shaw, "sojourners"	10 Jan.	„
Gervas Mosley, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Singlehurst	22 Feb.	„
William Hodges, farmer, & Dorothy Smalley, *lic.*	8 June	1732
Benjamin Devril, husbandman, p. Wilford, & Dorothy Constable	1 Jan.	173⅜
John Pearson, servantman, p. Barton, & Ann Turpin	22 Apr.	1733

Richard Leeson, f.w.k., & Mary Holmes ..	5 Nov.	1733
John Hemmings & Mary Pugson, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.*	16 June	1734
Charles Maples & Sarah Moor	8 July	„
Richard Henson, f.w.k., & Mary Thoroman ..	8 Sept.	„
John Harper & Ann Street	30 Sept.	1735
John Wainwright, p. Penthridg [? Pentrich], & Ann Howit, p. Breaston, both co. Derby, sojourners	10 Nov.	„
George Cook, f.w.k., p. Wilford, & Mary Felton, *lic.*	22 Feb.	„
Thomas Lacey, labourer, & Sarah Brown ..	1 Apr.	1736
William Dunmore, p. Scalford, co. Leic., & Sarah Constable, *lic.*	16 Sept.	„
John Simson, of Chilwell, & Mary Leeson, jun.	23 Jan.	„
John Chetham & Sarah Cully	12 Mar.	1737
George Stone & Martha Robinson ..	27 July	1738
Richard Lacy, of Chilwell, & Sarah Whigly	9 Nov.	„
Samuel Smalley & Elizabeth Berdsley, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	17 Nov.	„
John Hutchinson, collier and sojourner, p. Strelley, & Sarah Hook	22 Jan.	„
Oliver Buck & Sarah Pearson	5 Feb.	„
William Smith, p. Plumtree, & Hannah Cox	10 Feb.	„
John Leeson, stocking maker, & Mary Harrad	13 Mar.	„
John Wride & Isabella Grason	11 Aug.	1740
Joseph Holland & Elizabeth Rickards, *lic.* ..	15 June	1742
John Barne & Mary Robuck	7 Dec.	„
Michel Wheatley & Martha Harrison ..	8 May	1744
George Stone & Elizabeth Pearson, wid. ..	24 June	„
William Pare, aged 70, & Tacey Hewet, wid.	16 Dec.	„
William Parker, p. Loughbro', & Ann Smith	10 Feb.	„
William Black & Hannah Barlow	10 Feb.	„
Nathan Weston & Anne Wesley	30 Oct.	1745
Samuel Harrison & Mary Wright	20 Jan.	„
Samuel Oldham & Elizabeth Brown ..	16 Mar.	„
William Holmes & Anne Cox	11 May	1746
John White & Sarah Constable	22 June	„
Francis Hutchinson & Mary Wilson, wid. ..	11 Nov.	„
Henry Roebuck & Anne Attenborough ..	20 Feb.	„

Thomas Hall & Jane Tomlinson	21 Apr.	1747
Nathaniel Hazzlewood & Mary Mabbot, wid., both St. Mary, N., *lic.*	30 June	„
George Greasley & Mary Harrison, wid. ..	29 May	1748
Thomas Harrison & Elizabeth Barnes ..	29 Jan.	„
John Goodhead & Mary Cox	16 July	1749
John Hopwell & Anne Barlow	9 Oct.	„
Benjamin Hives & Catherine Smith ..	16 Oct.	„
Thomas Charlton, p. of Chilwell, & Dorothy Sharpe, *lic.*	5 Apr.	1750
Gervas Mosley & Mary Barker	17 Apr.	„
Henry Cox & Mary Marshal	12 Nov.	1751
James Butler, p. Wollaton, & Mary Walker, *lic.*	29 Oct.	„
John Barker & Jane Leper	14 Nov.	„
John Pearson & Anne Butt	17 Nov.	„
James Towl, p. Wollaton, & Elizabeth Richards	10 Dec.	„
William Sutton, p. Kegworth, & Sarah Sprey	2 Jan.	1752
Richard Brownlow, p. Lenton, & Elisabeth Greasley	18 Feb.	1753
Thomas Butler & Elizabeth Holmes ..	13 May	„
William Woodroffe, p. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, & Sarah Wildbore, p. St. Mary, N., *lic.* ..	31 July	„
Edward Lacey & Mary Henson, wid. ..	31 July	„
Samuel Goodhead & Anne Wilford ..	25 Nov.	„

VOLUME V.

John Slack, p. Trowell, & Anne Hopewell, *lic.* from Mr. Wakefield	18 Sept.	1755
Henry Wright & Martha Stone	13 Oct.	„
George Harrison, p. Keyworth, & Mary Barson	1 Jan.	1756
William Gilman, p. Barton, & Dorothy Mann	10 Feb.	„
John Pare & Sarah Stafford	19 Feb.	„
John Fletcher & Mary Pearson	24 Feb.	„
George Naylor & Elizabeth Barlow ..	7 June	„
John Cooper & Mary Cheatham	6 Jan.	1757
John Pearson & Dorothy Constable ..	20 Feb.	„
Thomas Henson, widr., & Hannah Godfrey	3 Mar.	„
John Barns & Martha Briggs	27 Sept.	„

Henry Cox, widr., & Mary Henson, wid., *lic.* from Dr. Berdmore	22 Nov.	1757
John Mather & Elizabeth Hall	13 Aug.	1758
William Hewitt & Elizabeth Spencer, p. Lenton	28 Nov.	„
Samuel Brown & Ann Thompson	10 May	1759
Henry Vivey & Anne Rowe	25 Nov.	1760
Robert Hopewell & Mary Burton	25 Nov.	„
William Barton, p. Lenton, & Eliz. Dennis ..	30 Mar.	1761
Thomas Bostock & Ann Bowler	24 Nov.	„
George Pearson & Mary Russell Henson ..	29 Nov.	„
John Angrave & Ann Barson	14 Mar.	1762
Joseph Kerry & Elizabeth Ayre	13 Apr.	„
Peter Crannage & Sarah Cheetam	16 May	„
John Mellors & Mary Fidler	30 May	„
John Greasley & Mary Ballard	11 Nov.	„
William Thompson & Elizabeth Henson ..	30 Nov.	„
John Freeman, p. Lenton, & Eliz. Lowe ..	5 Apr.	1763
Francis Ward & Christian Parkinson, p. Attenboro', *lic.*	1 Aug.	„
Thomas Butt & Mary Egginton	27 Oct.	„
Henry Cross & Mary Martin	17 Jan.	1764
William Lowe & Sarah Smith	5 Mar.	„
John Pearson & Mary Mellars	11 Mar.	„
William Burton & Hannah Lowe	30 Apr.	„
John Kerry, p. Wollaton, & Eliz. Burton ..	25 Nov.	„
William Woodward & Eliz. Ramsdale ..	3 Mar.	1765
John Stirland, p. Lenton, & Rebecca Inglestone	9 Apr.	„
John Martin & Hannah Barker	19 May	„
John Taylor, p. Calverton, & Elizabeth Bromley	3 June	„
Thomas Hall & Mary Walker	7 Apr.	1766
William Knowles & Susanna Watson ..	4 Oct.	„
William Smith & Ann Baker	4 Oct.	„
Joseph Henson & Elizabeth Woodward ..	30 Nov.	„
Samuel Towle & Ann Lowe	21 Apr.	1767
Joseph Barker & Mary Simpson	24 Nov.	„
William Bamford & Martha Barnes, *lic.* ..	10 Jan.	1768
Matthew Lowe & Ann Sprey	24 Apr.	„
Robert Taylor, p. Sawley, & Hannah Towle	23 May	„

William Bamford & Margaret Harrison, *lic.*	24 Nov.	1768
Benjamin Walker & Eliz. Singlehurst ..	27 Dec.	„
Samuel Morley, p. Calverton, & Mary Barker, *lic.*	20 Feb.	1769
Joseph Woodward & Martha Goodhead ..	2 July	„
Henry Harper & Martha Berkamshire ..	17 Sept.	„
James Borebank & Mary Cook, p. Dale Abbey, co. Derby, *lic.*	2 Nov.	„
William Shrewsbury & Catharine Julian ..	26 Nov.	„
John Smith & Alice Cockayne	13 Aug.	1770
Peter Crannage & Elizabeth Orson ..	23 Dec.	„
Thomas Stenson & Jane Jackson	23 June	1771
Samuel Hamson & Ann Tinsley	29 June	„
John Cooper & Isabell Dee	17 Nov.	„
Joseph Moor & Ann Hopewell	25 Dec.	„
George Greasley & Elizabeth Hallam ..	26 Dec.	„
William Gill & Elizabeth Roebuck ..	29 Dec.	„
William Parkinson & Martha Austin, of Long Eaton, *lic.*	23 Dec.	1772
Samuel Hellishaw & Mary Barrowcliffe, *lic.*	14 Apr.	1773
Samuel Oldham & Ann Lacey	9 Nov.	„
Thomas Butler & Sarah Pare	21 Nov.	„
William Dey & Mary Burton	23 Nov.	„
Joseph Lowe & Elizabeth Pearson	28 Dec.	„
William Wilson & Mary Towle	14 Feb.	1774
Matthew Lowe & Mary Naylor	31 July	„
John Wheatley & Susanna Knowles ..	21 Aug.	„
William Woolley & Eleanor Green ..	4 Sept.	„
William Cox & Ann Anderson	8 Nov.	„
Samuel Good, p. Sneinton, & Elizabeth Fidler	9 Jan.	1775
Joseph Archer & Mary Pearson	5 June	„
John Binge & Ann Boote	11 June	„
Joseph Oldham & Hannah Fletcher ..	27 Aug.	„
William Cheetham, of Chilwell, & Mary Cox, *lic.*	31 Aug.	„
William Heard & Elizabeth Hopewell ..	18 Feb.	1776
William Peale & Sarah Lowe	26 May	„
Edward Cockayne, p. Kirk Hallam, & Jane Hutchinson	16 Sept.	„

John Martin, p. Lockington, co. Leicester, & Frances Wright, *lic.*	13 Jan.	1777
William Holmes & Elizabeth Wright ..	4 Feb.	„
Henry Cross & Mary Hopewell	30 Mar.	„
John Goodhead & Elizabeth Crannage ..	18 May	„
Thomas Wootton, p. Radford, husbandman, & Elizabeth Barker	17 June	„
William Scrimshaw, needlemaker, w., & Sarah Butler	24 Aug.	„
William Leeson, p. Halam, yeoman, & Hannah Hammond, *lic.*	9 Apr.	1778
William Bradley, stockinger, & Ann Smith ..	15 Sept.	„
William Walker, p. Wilford, stockinger, & Ann Potter	27 Sept.	„
John Mather & Hannah Barker	11 Nov.	1779
John Wilcox & Elizabeth Slack	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Bosor & Mary Marrott	2 Jan.	1780
Edmund Lewis, stockinger, & Hannah Lowe	13 Feb.	„
Richard Lowe & Jane Pearson	2 July	„
Thomas Cox & Ann Calcraft	29 Oct.	„
Thomas Stimpson & Elizabeth Godber, *lic.* ..	16 Nov.	„
John Towle & Eleanor Hopewell	2 Dec.	1781
Thomas Hall, w., & Sarah Bostock ..	25 Dec.	„
John Butler & Mary Cawton, p. Clifton, *lic.*	20 Jan.	1782
Benjamin Garton, p. Bramcote, & Sarah Fidler	31 Mar.	„
Henry Spenser & Martha Lacey	2 Apr.	„
Thomas Wright & Elizabeth Robinson ..	22 Apr.	„
Gervase Bostock & Mary Tugby	10 Sept.	„
George Buxton & Mary Collins	27 Oct.	„
Thomas Towle, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, & Ann Marshall	3 Dec.	„

VOLUME VII.

[*It does not seem to have been customary to specify the occupations of the contracting parties in this Volume.*]

William Towle & Hannah Woolly ..	16 June	1783
Richard Lacey & Elizabeth Boot	28 Sept.	„
Francis Burton & Mary Fox	22 Feb.	1784
Ralph Blackley, p. Basford, & Elizabeth Day	24 Feb.	„

Richard Stenson, p. Attenboro', & Katherine Porter	14 Mar.	1784
George Stone & Elizabeth Fletcher ..	4 July	„
John More & Sarah Goodhead	5 Sept.	„
William Marshall & Ann Aram .. .	19 Dec.	„
Edward Buxton & Mary Hewitt	25 Dec.	„
Anthony Hewitt & Elizabeth Smith, w. ..	9 Jan.	1785
George Ballard, p. Attenboro', w., & Elizabeth Woodward, w.	10 Jan.	„
Nathaniel Martyn & Elizabeth Smith ..	14 Aug.	„
Henry Wright & Elizabeth Rayner, p. Wollaton	6 Nov.	„
William Day & Catherine Calledine ..	1 Dec.	„
William Walker & Mary Thompson ..	7 Feb.	1786
John Whitaker & Elizabeth Naylor ..	16 Apr.	„
William Fletcher & Hannah Hopewell ..	1 Oct.	„
Robert Jowett, p. Attenboro', & Catharine Toulson	12 Oct.	„
Samuel Archer & Mary Vivey	*25 Dec.	„
Richard Hewitt & Mary Bostock	*10 Dec.	„
John Wilcock & Dorothy Sutton	*17 Dec.	„
Joseph Morley & Sarah Hubbard	31 Dec.	„
William Severns & Mary Cooper	14 Jan.	1787
Samuel Reeve, p. Nuttall, & Ann Bostock ..	8 Apr.	„
Thomas Egginton & Sarah Cross, *lic.* ..	24 May	„
Thomas Basnett, p. St. Peter, N., & Elizabeth Seawell, *lic.*	3 July	„
Thomas Lacy & Elizabeth Dickenson ..	15 July	„
Hezekiah Quinton, p. Radford, & Ann Naylor, *lic.*	24 July	„
John Spray & Elizabeth Butler	16 Sept.	„
Joseph Doar & Abigail Spybie	25 Nov.	„
John Martin & Mary Woodward	11 Dec.	„
Thomas Willcocks & Hannah Elson ..	6 Jan.	1788
Thomas Lamb & Sarah Burton	25 Mar.	„
William Waters & Jane Lacy	22 Apr.	„
Joseph Kerry & Jane Ankers	6 Aug.	„
William Pear & Mary Sprey	31 Aug.	„

* In this order in original.

Richard Husband & Sarah Walker ..	13 Apr.	1789
Henry Daycock, p. St. Mary, N., & Elizabeth Flower	8 June	„
William Hammond & Mary Wilkinson, p. Lenton, *lic.*	16 July	„
Edward Pearson, of Chilwell, & Ann Walker	3 Sept.	„
Samuel Hall, p. St. Mary, N., & Mary Taylor	21 Sept.	„
William Lowe, p. St. Mary, N., & Elizabeth Marshall	25 Dec.	„
Joseph Barker & Elizabeth Cross	28 Dec.	„
Jarman Lee & Mary Baycock	14 Feb.	1790
John Bramble & Hannah Atkin	4 Apr.	„
Joseph Wheatley & Sarah Burton ..	19 Sept.	„
Charles Slack & Hannah Bond	17 Oct.	„
William Aram & Mary Marshall	7 Nov.	„
John Hopewell & Elizabeth Culley ..	26 Dec.	„
William Barker & Mary Read, *lic.* ..	27 Dec.	„
John Hazeldine, p. Attenboro', & Ann Wilcock	11 July	1791
Charles Robinson & Elizabeth Taylor ..	11 July	„
William Brown & Elizabeth Smith ..	11 July	„
Thomas Cross & Ann Robuck	7 Aug.	„
Samuel Spray & Ann Harper	3 Oct.	„
John Bagaly & Sarah Kerry	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Butt & Mary Foster	1 Jan.	1792
John Smith & Sarah Towle	12 Feb.	„
John Hicking & Sarah Nailer, *lic.*	1 May	„
Robert Nut & Mary Read, *lic.*	23 May	„
Luke Walker & Mary Slack	2 Sept.	„
George Naylor & Sarah Whitacre	1 Oct.	„
James Westmoreland & Ann Wilson ..	18 Nov.	„
William Hutchinson & Mary Shrewsbury ..	2 Dec.	„
John Pearson & Elizabeth Thompson ..	25 Dec.	„
Henry Hewitt & Hannah Lowe	10 Feb.	1793
John Greasley & Ann Mather	11 Feb.	„
John Moore & Ann Towlson	14 Apr.	„
Samuel Towle & Mary Towlson	21 May	„
Charles Hopewell & Mary Fielding ..	26 May	„
Joseph Sheldon & Elizabeth Harper ..	29 Sept.	„
Thomas Ford & Martha Hewet	8 Dec.	„

Thomas Ankers & Mary Cox, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1794
Robert Thompson & Sarah Hopewell ..	20 Apr.	„
Robert Clifford & Mary Willcocks	6 July	„
John Dennis, w., & Sarah Lacy	29 July	„
William Hewitt & Ann Smith	2 Oct.	„
Francis West, p. Ilkeston, & Sarah Dennis ..	16 Feb.	1795
John George & Mary Roberts	23 Nov.	„
William Gill & Sarah Lowe	27 Mar.	1796
Francis Kerry & Elizabeth Vivey	27 Mar.	„
Joseph Wright & Mary Kerry	10 July	„
James Wheeldon & Mellicent Moore ..	25 July	„
Samuel Hopwell, p. St. Michael, Sutton Bonington, & Mary Whitacre ..	3 Oct.	„
Francis Littlewood & Mary Burton ..	17 Oct.	„
Robert Taylor & Phoebe Smith	25 Dec.	„
John Wilcock & Elizabeth Bostock ..	26 Feb.	1797
George Fletcher & Elizabeth Roberts ..	10 July	„
Jonas Lane & Alice Archer	22 Oct.	„
Francis Newstead & Mary Bucknal ..	25 Dec.	„
John Smith & Elizabeth Gresley	27 May	1798
James Walker & Mary Archer	10 July	„
John Barker & Elizabeth Thompson ..	25 Dec.	„
Joseph Wainewright & Mary Binge ..	30 Dec.	„
James Jackson, w., & Jane Unwin, w. ..	13 Jan.	1799
William Shrewsbury & Elizabeth Middleton	14 Apr.	„
John Hodges & Ann Asher, *lic.*	10 May	„
John Peal & Elizabeth Cox	28 Oct.	„
James Hutchinson & Mary Bradley ..	28 Oct.	„
William Orson & Mary Gill	25 Dec.	„
Thomas Stenson & Jane Walker	11 May	1800
Peter Webster, p. Teversal, & Sarah Witham, *lic.*	1 June	„
Henry Harper & Ann Taylor	1 June	„
Edward Oldham & Mary Lowe	7 Sept.	„
Elijah West & Hannah Gill	9 Nov.	„
Henry Spray & Lucy Horspool	31 Dec.	„
John Smith & Ann Gill	22 Mar.	1801
Henry Cross, p. St. Nicholas, N., & Elizabeth Spray	28 May	„
Peter Burton & Mary Glover	12 July	„

Charles Hollingworth, p. Attenboro', & Martha Oldham	23 Aug.	1801
John Binge & Frances Anderson	6 Sept.	„
George Bucknall & Elizabeth Mather ..	25 Oct.	„
James Night & Frances Wright	27 Dec.	„
Edward Baguley & Sarah Kirkland, *lic.* ..	31 Dec.	„
John Fletcher & Mary Martin	16 May	1802
Joseph Hough & Ann Hewitt	7 June	„
John Lowe, p. Attenboro', & Hannah Lowe ..	12 July	„
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Walker ..	14 Nov.	„
John Butt & Ann Crowder .. .	20 Feb.	1803
William Heard & Elizabeth Kerry	20 June	„
Henry Cox & Mary Lowe	11 July	„
Joseph Jackson, p. Attenboro', & Sarah Taylor	31 July	„
John Gill, p. Draycott, & Sarah Surplice, *lic.*	5 Sept.	„
George Naylor & Sarah Whitaker	3 Oct.	„
John Markham, p. St. Mary, N., & Mary Cox, *lic.*	5 Oct.	„
William Henson & Sarah Thorpe, *lic.* ..	27 Nov.	„
Richard Whitworth & Elizabeth Surplice, *lic.*	28 Nov.	„
William Stevenson & Mary Henson, *lic.* ..	25 Dec.	„
Thomas Harris, p. Attenboro', & Elizabeth Asher	26 Dec.	„
John Wright & Mary Wilson	26 Dec.	„
Henry Warren & Millicent Nailor	13 Feb.	1804
William Palethorpe, p. Gedling, & Sarah Thornhill	13 Feb.	„
John Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Binge ..	12 Mar.	„
William Stone & Elizabeth Glover ..	26 Mar.	„
Thomas Cox & Hannah Lees	22 May	„
Thomas Barnard, p. St. Austin, Norwich, & Hannah Maria Heath, *lic.*	4 June	„
John Gration & Eleanor Alcock	23 July	„
Robert Baguley & Elizabeth Jarland ..	27 Aug.	„
James Hather & Elizabeth Lowe	30 Sept.	„
Edward Cross & Catharine Atkin	1 Oct.	„
Joseph Smith & Hannah Mather	5 Nov.	„
George Greasley & Ann Mather	5 Nov.	„
John Roberts & Mary Cox	12 Nov.	„

Samuel Wight, p. East Leake, & Martha Woodcock	25 Nov.	1804
Robert Walker & Catherine Smedley ..	10 Dec.	„
Joseph Bottomer & Mary Day	6 Nov.	1805
Joseph Oldham & Sarah Cox	6 Apr.	1806
Matthew Lowe & Mary Towle	5 May	„
Benjamin Waplinton & Alice Lane, p. Attenboro'	10 May	„
George Frettingham, p. Attenboro', & Mary Whittaker	7 July	„
William Dudson & Elizabeth Roebuck ..	1 Sept.	„
Thomas Thornalow, p. Attenboro', & Isabella Hewitt	29 Sept.	„
Robert Thornalow & Ann Cox	29 Sept.	„
Francis Kerry & Elizabeth Hethershaw ..	19 Oct.	„
Jacob Crooks, p. Horsley, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Willson	1 Dec.	„
Thomas Slack & Susanna Pew	11 Dec.	„
John Gill & Lydia Harper	30 Mar.	1807
John Oldham & Ann Stone	19 May	„
John Attenborough & Mary Dabill ..	21 June	„
John Beeson, p. St. Mary, N., & Elizabeth Jepson	5 Aug.	„
John Oldham & Ann Lowe	16 Nov.	„
John Bucknall & Ann Hopewell	4 Jan.	1808
Thomas Ballard, p. Attenboro', & Ann Saxton	21 Mar.	„
William Cross & Sarah Bailey, p. Breadsall, co. Derby	21 Apr.	„
John Atton & Mary Machin	3 July	„
John Farmer & Sarah Lowe	11 July	„
Richard Beardsley & Hannah Stenson ..	12 July	„
John Lowe & Ann Wright	8 Aug.	„
James Butterfield & Mary Shipley, *lic.* ..	19 Sept.	„
Michael Hardy & Sarah Bagulay	3 Oct.	„
Joseph Moore & Ruth Roberts	16 Oct.	„
Josias Mitchell & Hannah Bucknall ..	20 Nov.	„
Robert Edson & Hannah Lowe	28 Dec.	„
William Underwood, p. Loughbro', & Dorothy Brewing	8 Jan.	1809
Samuel Hall & Ann Pearson	9 Apr.	„
Benjamin Joyce & Mary Harper	1 May	„

James Mould, p. Morley, co. Derby, & Frances Richardson	15 May	1809
John Towlson & Hannah Oldham	21 May	„
Thomas Bucknall & Hannah Marshall ..	10 July	„
Thomas Walker & Elizabeth Pearson ..	21 Aug.	„
John Kerry & Elizabeth Cockyne	2 Oct.	„
William Wass, p. Islington, & Mary Heath Killingley, *lic.*	16 Nov.	„
John Binge & Mary Buxton	19 Nov.	„
John Towle & Ann Martin	25 Dec.	„
Thomas Cox & Jane Lowe	25 Dec.	„
Peter Burton & Mary Markham	12 Mar.	1810
Edward Page & Sarah Marshall	23 Apr.	„
John Henson & Elizabeth Hutchinson ..	11 June	„
William Barker & Ann Topley	13 June	„
John Brown & Frances Lowe	21 Jan.	1811
William Towlson & Hannah Stone ..	17 Oct.	„
William Atkin, p. Stapleford, & Sarah Smedley	28 Oct.	„
Joseph Binge & Elizabeth Lowe	23 Dec.	„
Thomas Facer & Ann Pacey	22 Jan.	1812
Thomas Lacey, w., & Esther Poizer, *lic.* ..	18 Mar.	„
Edward Cartwright, p. Toton, & Hannah Potter	29 Mar.	„
Peter Jinkinson, p. Basford, & Elizabeth Smith	6 July	„
John Slack & Elizabeth Oldham	3 Oct.	„
Joseph Dore & Mary Cross	2 Nov.	„
James Walker & Hannah Fletcher ..	22 Nov.	„
Robert Thornell & Catharine Cox ..	1 Dec.	„

[*No signatures are attached to this last entry, and a note, in another handwriting below, is as follows:—*
"Robert Thornell, *alias* Thorningley, & Catharine Cox was married at Greasley."]

Marriages at Bilborough,

1569 to 1812.

NOTE.—These Registers consist of three volumes. Vol. I contains 19 leaves of parchment (half the last leaf having been cut away, and there being some appearance of a leaf at the end having been cut out) measuring 11 by 5½ inches, stitched in a parchment cover. It contains Baptisms, Burials and Marriages from 1569 to 1633.

The last three leaves (two pages of which are blank) are devoted to setting out a terrier and the reading-in of Rev. John Wagstaffe on 2 Jan. 1641, and Rev. John Waring, 19 May 1633, with names of witnesses, and on the last half leaf referred to are recorded two marriages of 30 years later date—see Marriages.

Vol. II consists of twelve and a half leaves of parchment measuring 14½ by 5¼ inches, stitched in a parchment cover, and contains Baptisms, 1683-1754, Burials, 1683-1796, and Marriages, 1684-1751. There are three blank pages in this volume, viz., one at end of 1734 and two at end of 1728.

The last page sets out a copy of a codicil to the will of Dr. Robert Gray, leaving a legacy of £20 for the poor of the parish 22 July 1703, and the last half page records dates relating to the confirmations of certain Bishops, etc.

It will be observed that the volume containing the entries between 1632 and 1684 is missing.

Vol. III is bound in parchment boards and contains 176 pages of ruled paper, on 50 of which Marriages from 1755 to 1812 are recorded.

These Marriages have been extracted by Mr. George Fellows, of Beeston, by permission of the Rev. Benjamin Williams, rector of Strelley and Bilborough, and are now printed under his supervision.

VOLUME I.

Robert Gibson & Margaret [———]	..	26 Nov. 1569
Bryan Mokes & Eleanor Orme ..	..	26 Nov. 1570
James Hall, clerk, & Dorothy Blackwall	..	9 Nov. 1573
Thomas Balladyne & Elizabeth Holland	..	6 Nov. 1579
Thomas Weston & Agnes Poole ..	..	16 Nov. „
Robert Mason & Ann Tomlyn ..	..	17 Sept. 1581
Edmund Shawe & Grace Hall ..	..	29 Nov. 1579

[*In this order in original.*]

William German & Ellen Chatterton ..	8 Oct.	1581
Arthur Nashe & Lucy Tomlyn	20 Nov.	1583
Bartholomew Williamson & Joyce Tomlyn ..	3 May	1589
John Inglesant & Izabell Tomlyn	7 June	1594
Henry Leaminge & Alice his wife	20 July	„
William Hargrave & Mary Martin ..	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Helwys & Joan Ashmore ..	3 Dec.	1595
John Evet & Alice his wife	16 Oct.	1598
Anthony Nixon & Ellen Greensmith ..	14 Oct.	1599
John Kaye & Joan Musson	19 June	1600
Cuthbert Kinge & Ann Boote	24 Nov.	1601
Philip Olde & Elizabeth Cowper	16 Jan.	„
John Nixson & Ann Lowe	7 Feb.	1602
John Michell & Margaret Corbet	24 Oct.	1604
Oliver Reynor & Elizabeth Cowson ..	5 June	1608
Thomas Whittaker & Catherine Bunny ..	16 July	1610
Humphrey Geslinge & Margaret Alcoke ..	13 Jan.	1611
Richard Foxley & Frizwell Alcoke	26 Jan.	„
Francis Walker & Hellen Sneath	3 Aug.	1612
Edward Bettrice & Jane Cowlishaw ..	2 Feb.	1613
Henry Cummwyn & Elizabeth Tomlyn ..	29 Jan.	1614
Roger Yarewood & Mary Warilawe ..	7 Jan.	1615
Roger Higton & Agnes Wodhouse ..	22 Aug.	1619
Hugh Atkinson & Margaret Nutt ..	15 May	1620
John Man & Elizabeth Benit	21 Oct.	1621
Robert Richards & Anna Higton	19 Nov.	„
Francis Butler & Elizabeth Butler	12 June	1623
Nicholas Tomlyn & Mary Smith	6 June	1625
Gratianus Tailor & Ellen Geslinge	27 June	„
Robert Bunny & Margaret Grundy ..	23 July	„
Randolph Kemp & Mary Highton	30 Sept.	1627
Hamlet [Burne] & Elizabeth Tomlin ..	15 Jan.	„
Walter Burton & Joyce Hargrave	12 May	1628
Henry Wodhouse & Elizabeth Ston ..	13 May	„
Thomas Nixon & Eleanor Sore	22 Aug.	1630
George Geslinge & Alice Highton	7 Aug.	1631
Richard Baker & Elizabeth Golder ..	11 Sept.	„
Charles Sommers & Grace Ston	10 Oct.	„
John Hoone & Ann Smith	24 Oct.	„
Jonn Seywell & Bridget Hill	17 Apr.	1632

[*The two following marriages are recorded on the half-leaf at the end of Vol. I.*]

"John . . . . s married his wife Susanna the 7 day of May, Anno Domini 1663."

"John Hind married his wife Elin the 28th day of May, 1663."

VOLUME II.

Robert Hicklin & Elizabeth Moult, both of N. 5 Aug. 1684

[*This entry appears among the baptisms and burials, and there is no record of any further marriages till* 1691.]

Huntington Handly & Margaret Benbridge 26 Oct. 1691

[*No marriages* 1692-3-4.]

John Pearson & Sarah Smith, both of St. Peter's, N. .. .. .. 13 May 1695

John Reyner & Isabel Soare .. .. 25 May „

Joseph Fidler, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Ann Butler .. .. 30 Nov. „

[*No marriages* 1696, 1697.]

John Kerry, of Breadshall, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Perkins .. .. .. 6 Sept. 1698

[*No marriages* 1699.]

Thomas Glew, p. Stapleford, & Sarah Turner 25 Nov. 1700

[*No marriages* 1701.]

Edward Godber, p. Bulwell, & Mary Sharpe, p. Pinxton, co. Derby .. .. 25 Sept. 1702

John Mellard, p. Kirk Hallam, co. Derby, & Mary Beardsly .. .. .. 22 Nov. 1703

Robert Mee, p. Toton, & Sarah Erringham, p. Stapleford .. .. .. 24 Aug. 1704

Robert Thombs & Ann Row .. .. 16 Oct. „

[*No marriages* 1705, 1706, and 1707.]

Bartholomew Champion, p. Basford, & Ann Butler .. .. 13 Jan. 1708

Robert Lupton, p. Arnold, & Ellen Taylor .. 18 Apr. 1710

[*No marriages* 1711-1717.]

William Hooley & Sarah Cook, both of Strelley 30 Nov. 1718

Benjamin Waplington & Mary Attenborough 14 June 1719

Christopher Shaw, p. Sneinton, & Rebecca Mee 17 Nov. „

Gore Boothby, gent., & Elizabeth Bury .. 11 June 1720

Samuel Cromwell & [———] Cromwell ..	— —	1720
Francis Turner, p. Chilwell, & Elizabeth Martin	15 May	1721
Jonathan Leevers, p. Basford, & Mary Allcock	14 Jan.	„
John Lowe, p. Bulwell, & Dorothy Hart ..	25 Mar.	1722
William Woodward & Elizabeth Smith ..	27 June	„
William Hutchinson & Elizabeth Reynour ..	3 June	1723
William Butt, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Mary Sore, p. Strelley	14 July	„
William Smith & Jane Sore	11 Aug.	„
Richard Hill & Frances Morrice, both of Hucknall Torkard	19 Nov.	1724
Francis Smith & Mary Hunt, both of West Bridgford	28 Mar.	1725
George Twells, p. Greasley, & Constance Whitehead, of Strelley	21 May	1727
Paul Cowley, p. Ilkeston, & Susanah Davis, p. Strelley	17 July	„
Samuel Clay, p. Oxton, & Sarah Stubbing, of Broxtow, *lic.*	27 Feb.	1728
William Standfast, LL.D., Rector of Clifton, & Mary Smith, w., of Broxtow, "married by Mr. Chappel"	9 Sept.	1729
John Barrett & Elizabeth Godber	19 Dec.	1732
William Addis & Mary Bennett	2 Dec.	1742
Thomas Goddard & Anne Hooley, *lic.* ..	6 July	1751
Joseph Rowe, p. Nuthall, & Mary Hall ..	19 Nov.	„

VOLUME III.

William Hutchinson & Mary Butler ..	8 May	1755
Francis Orme, a sojourner, & Anne Reyner, a minor, with consent of parents ..	6 July	1756
Richard Purdy, a sojourner, & Martha Cook, *lic.*	18 May	1758
Samuel Granger, p. Eastwood, & Alice Hall, *lic.*	30 July	„
Richard Tutin, p. St. Mary, N., & Elizabeth Knight	18 Jan.	1759
Nathaniel Walters, p. Pentridge, co. Derby, & Mary Dennis	21 May	„
George Door & Anne Denham	25 May	1760

George Fisher, p. Lenton, & Gertrude Reyner *lic.*	14 Feb.	1761
Mr. William Harwood, p. Shelford, & Mrs. Frances Everingham, *lic.*	14 July	„
Samuel Webster, sojourner, & Elizabeth Hall	31 Aug.	„
Edward Hall, a sojourner, & Sarah Smedley	30 Sept.	1764
John Spencer & Elisabeth Kirk	20 Nov.	„
William Fletcher & Anne Shelton, p. Sneinton	31 Dec.	„
William Brown, p. Eastwood, & Elisabeth Hunt	9 Apr.	1766
John Kidger, a sojourner, & Elisabeth Reyner	16 Apr.	1768
Mr. Edward Towle, p. Long Eaton, co. Derby, & Miss Mary Marriott, *lic.*	30 Nov.	„
Samuel Jordan, of Risley, in p. Wilne, & Mary Smith	8 May	1769
John Towle & Anne Reignor	5 Aug.	„
William Wane & Mary Door	24 Nov.	1770
Christopher Marriott & Elisabeth Bradshaw	18 Feb.	1771
Matthew Stubley, p. Basford, & Anne Dufty	15 Apr.	„
John Harrison, p. St. Mary, N., & Anne Everingham, *lic.*	13 May	„
John Reyner & Helena Hawley	23 Sept.	„
Joseph Stevens & Elisabeth Hainsworth ..	9 Feb.	1772
John Bosworth, p. St. Mary, N., & Elizabeth Woodward	20 Feb.	„
Edward Leatherland & Sarah Bellaby ..	1 Jan.	1776
Henry Sully, p. Arnold, & Mary Newham ..	20 Apr.	1778
Joseph Reynor & Mary Paxson	3 Aug.	„
George Salthouse, p. Upton, & Hannah Baggerly	26 Oct.	„
Samuel Fox & Elizabeth Lacey, sojourners ..	4 July	1780
Thomas Widdison & Dorothy Making ..	4 July	„
Hugh Marsh, labourer and sojourner, & Hannah Butler, late a servant	29 May	1781

[*Rev. W. Goodday, rector, ceases his entries here.*]

William Charlton & Mary Sore	17 Nov.	1782
Thomas Loomas & Mary Enzar	25 Dec.	„
Thomas Bailey, p. Basford, & Alice Woodward, *lic.*	19 Aug.	1783

John Pacey, sojourner, & Ann Pickering ..	19 Jan.	1784
Thomas Martin & Elizabeth Kirk, p. Strelley	25 Mar.	„
William Booth, sojourner, & Rebecca Gelstrop	12 Apr.	„
John Branderith, p. Greasley, & Mary Hicton	21 Nov.	„
Francis Raynor, p. Greasley, & Elizabeth Radford	10 Jan.	1785
John Povey & Mary Dennis	25 July	„
Henry Raynor & Elizabeth Low	13 Nov.	1786
James Wardle, sojourner, & Martha Calverly	28 May	1787
William Mitchel & Mary Chambers ..	27 June	„
William Raynor & Fanny Raynor	29 Oct.	„
John Gellet & Hannah Wood, sojourners ..	25 Mar.	1788
William Butler, sojourner, & Mary Soar ..	6 July	1789
Joseph Castle & Elizabeth Burrows ..	11 Aug.	„
John Truman & Mary Oldham	9 Nov.	„
William Barns & Margaret Harrison ..	2 Oct.	1790
Isaac Stevenson, p. Strelley, & Fanny Walker	25 Dec.	„
John Soar & Elizabeth Barns	26 Dec.	„
John Fletcher, p. Greasley, & Mary Reyner [*signed* Ranor]	7 Aug.	1791
Joseph Hogg, p. Hathern, co. Leic., & Ellen Harrison	28 Nov.	„
Godfrey Burrows & Hannah Walker ..	29 Feb.	1792
Richard Hopkinton & Hannah Calladine ..	12 Nov.	„
Samuel Kirk & Hannah Turner	22 Jan.	1793
John Morley & Mary Cuts	12 Feb.	„
John Archer & Elizabeth Gothard	9 Feb.	1794
Joseph Wardle & Mary Sisson, p. Strelley, *lic.*	25 June	„
William Smith & Elizabeth Bellaby ..	27 Oct.	„
John Bulmar, p. St. Mary, N., & Dinah Towle	23 Jan.	1797
Thomas Spybey, p. Radford, & Mary Wardle	8 Aug.	„
Mr. John Sleight, p. Wollaton, & Mrs. Ann Towle, of Broxtowe, p. Bilborough, *lic.*	27 May	1798
Francis Sison, p. St. Nicholas, N., & Ann Lowe, *lic.*	14 June	„
John Martin & Sarah Cutts, *lic.*	24 Aug.	,
Thomas Cutts & Sarah Derrington, *lic.* ..	4 Sept.	„
John Clifton Newton, clerk, of p. Harestone, co. Leic., & Almeria Elizabeth Barber, *lic.*	8 Oct.	„

Samuel Growcock & Sarah Soar	23 Dec.	1798
William Bellaby & Mary Rayner	24 Dec.	„
John Naylor & Elizabeth Towle, *lic.* ..	10 June	1800
James King & Elizabeth Spencer	24 Aug.	„
William Goff, p. Sandiacre, & Elizabeth Tilford	16 Sept.	„
Thomas Hawley & Mary Lowe	27 Oct.	„
Thomas Bishop & Anne Marlow	25 Nov.	1801
William Hill & Martha Reyner	19 Apr.	1802
John Follows & Alice Dring	12 May	1803
Joseph Towle & Grace Ratcliff, p. Radford, *lic.*	20 Aug.	„
Isaac Smith & Lucy Heath, p. Arnold ..	10 July	1804
Abraham Smith & Mary Bellaby	27 Oct.	„
Charles Henson & Frances Towle	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Kershaw, p. Basford, & Sarah Radford	2 Dec.	„
John Smith & Elizabeth Pacey	24 Dec.	„
John Pitchfork & Elisabeth Reyner ..	24 Nov.	1806
Thomas Hudseby & Jane Reyner	18 Jan.	1807
Thomas Wardle, p. St. Mary, N., & Mary Hutchinson	18 May	„
William Walker & Mary Hyson	15 June	1808
Samuel Walker & Elisabeth Reyner ..	12 Sept.	„
Thomas Wagstaff & Betty Lacey, p. Wollaton, *lic.*	23 Mar.	1809
John Caldwell & Ann Stevenson	6 June	„
George Lees & Elizabeth Spencer	18 June	1810
Samuel Lowe & Hannah Walker, *lic.* ..	28 Sept.	„
William Reyner & Anne Kirk	24 June	1811
Thomas Towle & Sarah Cutts	6 Apr.	1812

Marriages at Bramcote,

1562 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Bramcote Registers previous to 1813 are now contained in two volumes, those previous to 1775, though of varying sizes, having been bound together for protection in a rough calf cover in 1842, as a note inside the volume testifies. This volume appears to consist of three small parchment books containing 30, 20, and 17 leaves respectively; the leaves of the latter measuring 12¼ by 6¼ inches, and those of the first two about 10 by 4½, and 9 by 5 inches respectively. The first of these booklets covers the period 1562 to 1652; the second 1653-1708, and the third 1709-1775. The earlier part of the first is, of course, a transcript of a still earlier book. From 1562 to 1586 the entries of Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials are all kept separate, and, as the Marriages were transcribed first, and the front page of the volume is now quite illegible, those between 1562 and 1576 are now irrevocably lost. The Baptisms and Burials for this period are, however, intact and easily readable. Cuthbert Hugonye appears to have been curate from 1562 to 1586; John Mather signs as vicar from 1587 to about 1624, when he was succeeded by Gervase Dodson. During the incumbencies of Mather and Dodson the register was kept in Latin. The second book (1653-1708) has many leaves much damaged and rendered indistinct by damp.

These Registers have been collated, and the Marriages down to 1753 transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and those from 1754 to 1812 by Mr. George Fellows, of Beeston Fields. Thanks are due to the vicar, the Rev. A. E. Hughes, for permission to make this copy. Permission had in the first place been given by the former vicar, the Rev. F. H. Roughton.

VOLUMES I, II, AND III.

[*The first page of the register begins*—"This is the Register booke of all y^t^ have beene wedded, christened and buryed in the church and churchyard of Bramcote from . . . . " *and should begin in* 1562. *The whole of this first page consists of entries of Marriages between* 1562 *and* 1576, *but unfortunately not one of them is now decipherable, only half-a-dozen words on the whole page being legible.*]

Robert Bouth, of B., & Alice Clarke, of Dunington [Donington] .. .. 25 Oct. 1576

William Francklin, of Hickling, & Agnes Wright, of B. .. .. .. 25 Nov. 1576
George Kinton [*or* Kniton], of Trowell, & Agnes Wright, of B. .. .. 16 Oct. 1577
William Bromfeild, of [———], & [M]argery Randoll, w., of [———] .. .. 1 J[. . 1578 ?]
Robert Burton & Agnes [———], of B. .. 16 Nov. 1579
William Awtrom [Owtram] & Katherine James .. .. 10 Apr. 1580
William Shawe, of B., & Margaret Randoll, married at Bunny .. .. .. 21 Oct. „
Christopher Breeden & Elizabeth Clowden, of B. .. .. 28 Oct. „
John Haworth, of [B———], & [———] Boote 2 Feb. „
Thomas Lacie & A[nne] Shawe, of B. .. 10 Feb. [—]

[*Page* 3 *of Register.*]

Thomas Averye, of Wiln, & Hellen Elston, *alias* Butler .. .. .. 3 Mar. 1583
William Shawe & Agnes Cotes .. .. 13 June „
John Bradford & Margaret Chambers .. 27 June „
Nicholas Wayne, of Wilford, & Alice Okeland 16 Jan. 1585
Robert Sharpe & Elizabeth Breedon .. 1 May 1586
George Henson & Elizabeth Wallis .. 12 Dec. „

[*Turn to page* 18 *of Register.*]

William Assher, of Ruddington, & Isabel Halle, *alias* Henson, of Bunny .. 21 Oct. 1587
Robert Armestronge, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Wilkinson, *alias* Carter .. 18 Nov. „
*Anthony Sherwin & Dorothy Hopkin, both of B. ["nostrates"] .. .. .. 13 May 1588
*William Shawe & Hellen Aden, both of B. ["nostrates" et passim] .. .. 4 Aug. „
*Anthony Sherwin & Dorothy Hopkin, both of B. .. .. 13 May „
*William Shawe & Hellen Aden, both of B. 4 Aug. „
Thomas Lacie & Agnes Clay, *alias* Wodhouse, both of B. .. . .. 5 May 1589

---

* These entries occur thus in duplicate, appearing on page 18 and page 19 of the Register.

William Francklin, of B., & Alice Walker, of Eperston	6 Oct.	1589
William Chadwicke, of B., & Joan Rivet, of Stapleford	22 June	1590
Robert Burton & Alice Cooke, both of B. ..	31 Oct.	1591
Robert Bostocke, *alias* Lenard, & Isabel Lacie, both of Chilwell	24 May	1592
John Bugge, of Chilwell, & Joan Padmore, of B.	24 Sept.	„
Henry Hanley, gentleman, & Elizabeth Bray, p. St. Mary, Nottingham On the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle		„
Marmaduke Glover, of Wollaton, & Mary Lacie, of B.	4 Feb.	„
George Austin, of Flawborough, p. Staunton, & Alice Halle, *alias* Henson, of B. ..	29 Apr.	1593
William Raven & Agnes Lacie, both of B. ..	30 Jan.	„
John Deyne & Ann Smith	13 July	1594
Jervase Read & Jane Bodon	27 Oct.	„
Thomas Milner, *alias* Barker, & Mary Ferris	25 Nov.	„
William Shawe, of Kimberley, p. Greasley, & Alice Shephearde, of Chilwell ..	10 Apr.	1597
Thomas Walker & Ann Burton	29 Sept.	„
Thomas Hollingworth, of Long Eaton, & Margaret Brightmore, of B.	6 Feb.	„
Robert Wallis, of Beeston, & Dorothy Sherwin, of B.	19 Apr.	1601
Thomas Hynde, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Margaret Wright, *alias* Ingram, of B.	21 June	„
Richard Starbucke & Bridgett Hogskinson, both of B.	12 July	„
William Smythe, of Thorp, p. Dixlay, co. Leic., & Mary Kilborne, of B.	24 Aug.	1602
John Browne, of Wollaton, & Elizabeth Henson, *alias* Hall, of B.	18 Sept.	1603
Edmund Henfrey & Mary Glover, both of B.	26 Nov.	„
William Stanford, of Codner Castle, & Mary Ellis, of B.	10 Aug.	1604
Henry Thurman & Ann Hardey, both of B.	27 Oct.	1605

Thomas Henton, of Lenton, & Frances Stones, of B.	21 July	1606
Humphrey Poyner & Jane Cowson, of Loughborough	16 Nov.	„
John Kant & Alice Reckles	24 Jan.	1607
Edward Lacie & Margery Phips, both of B. ..	—	„
John Lacie, of Stapleford, & Dorothy Massie, of Attenborough	10 Apr.	1608
Lancelot Ryley, of B., & Ann Warde, of Wilsthorpe	22 May	„
Robert Wallis, of B., & Jane Lacie ..	19 June	„
Wm. Kant, of B., & Mary Trowell, of Wilsthorpe	2 Aug.	„
George Jeffrey & Alice Lacie, both of B. ..	16 Jan.	„
Edward Lacie & Katherine Shawe ..	20 Oct.	1611
John Sils & Elizabeth Chambers	27 Jan.	„
John Lacie & Agnes Bostocke	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Brightmore & Elizabeth Hokesley ..	4 May	1613
George Lane, of Wilsthorpe, p. Sawley, & Mary Asher	9 May	1614
Henry Dey & Ann [*blank*]	1 Aug.	„
Thomas Cant & Dorothy Lacie	22 Jan.	1615
John Alleberie, of Ockbrook, & Grace Browne, of B.	25 May	1617
Humphry Coxe, of Sutton Bonington, & Elizabeth Assher, of B.	1 June	1618
Thomas Grannger, of Chilwell, & Fortune Elston	2 June	„
John Burton & Eleanora Garmeson ..	25 Oct.	„
Thomas Hamfeld & Katherine Trowell ..	16 Dec.	„
John Bostocke & Ann Raworth	19 Sept.	1619
William Harison & Isabel Brown, w. ..	30 Apr.	1620
Roger Brightman & Alice Clay	15 Sept.	„
William Gadsbie, of B., & Isabel Turner ..	23 Jan.	„
William Gadsby, senior, & Dorothy Mee ..	13 Jan.	1625
John Smith & Margaret Burton	28 June	1630
Henry Cragge & Mary Starbucke	28 June	„
Francis Smith & Elizabeth Clay	6 June	1631
Robert Burton & Elizabeth Ingland ..	23 Apr.	1632
Thomas Browne & Elizabeth Ashur, of Ruddington	19 Nov.	„

Richard Wright, of Wysa[ll], & Elizabeth Coxe, of B. .. .. .. 12 Dec. 1633
Thomas Brookes & Joan Asher, of B., married in the church of the parish of Attenborough .. .. 12 Aug. 1634
Robert Burton & Jane Wallis, of B., at Attenborough .. .. 1 Sept. „
Robert Marshe, of Chilwell, & Jane Cowlson, of B., at Attenborough .. .. 19 Jan. „

[*At this place the following marriage is inserted.*]

George Horsley, of Adbolton, basketmaker, & Katherine Hallam, of West Bridgford, s. 1 May 1707
John Braseby, of Draycott, & Elizabeth Makarell, of B. .. .. .. 27 Apr. 1635
John Paget & Ann Burton .. .. 1 May 1637
John Ashon & Mary Cowlishaw .. .. 16 May 1639
Thomas Lumley & Jane Barloe, of Chilwell — July 1640
Philip Grocock, of Gamson, & Alice Chadburne, of B. .. . . 19 Nov. „
Roger Burche & Ann Barbarous, of Chilwell 2 Nov. 1641
Richard Sully & Jane Thorpe .. .. 18 Nov. „
Robert Chambers & Bridget Starbuck .. 3 Nov. 1642
William Sierson & Mary Skinner .. .. 25 July —

[*It is doubtful to what year this marriage belongs. It is the only entry of any description occurring between* 1642 *and May* 1649. *Possibly it is* 1648.]

[*The Register between* 1649 *and* 1666 *is rendered almost illegible by damp, but so far as it can be read it has been most carefully examined, with the result that there appear to have been no entries of marriages during that period.*]

George Jackson, junr., of Stapleford, & Sarah Stanfeild, of Chilwell . .. 9 Sept. 1667
Thomas Garner & Mary Farnbuckle, both of Stapleford .. .. .. 28 Oct. „
[William] Greasley, of Stapleford, & Elizabeth Dento[n], of Long Whatton .. .. 27 Jan. „
John Marcome [Markham], of Hose, co. Leic., & Mary Portwood, of Loughborough .. 23 May 1668
William Turner, of Melbourne, co. Derb., & Anne Johnson, of B. .. .. 8 Jan. „

Christifull [Christopher] Smith & Grace Armytage .. .. 2[4] Oct. 1676

[*The above marriage is entered at the bottom of the page at this place.*]

Daniel Weston, of Radford, & Mary Cant, of B. 11 May 1680

Humphrey Clark, of Stanton, & Elizabeth Flowre, of B. .. .. .. 2 Nov. „

Edward Lacy, of Sandiacre, co. Derb., & Mary Chadbourn, of B. .. .. .. 26 Apr. 1683

Edward More, of Lowborrow [? Loughborough], & Mary Rouse, of Lenton .. .. 12 Oct. [*torn off*]

Richard Blake & Elizabeth Wheatley .. 1 June 1686

Francis Singlehurst, of Attenborough, & Dorothy Keighley, of B. .. .. 9 Nov. „

Richard Wallis & Elizabeth Chadborne .. 4 Apr. 1687

James Cliff & Elizabeth Wallis, both of B. .. 20 Apr. 1696

Richard Burton & Alice White, both of B. .. 6 May 1697

William Greaselle & Ann Gorton, both of B. 29 Sept. 1698

George Harvey, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Cooper, of Hemington .. 28 Nov. „

John Broune [Brown] & Elizabeth Right [Wright], both of B. .. .. 4 May 1700

Gervase Clifte [*elsewhere spelled* "Cliffe"] & Jane Woun, both of B. .. .. 24 June 1702

John Smith, of [Attenborough], & [Dorothy] Benbringe .. .. .. 18 Oct. „

Thomas Care, of Silbie, co. Leic., & Mary Hall, of Lenton .. .. .. 14 Feb. 1704

John Wallas, of [——], & Mary Hu[. .]on .. 26 May 1706

[*The handwriting and spelling of the last seven entries are very illiterate.*]

Benjamin Adams, of Twiford, co. Derb., husbandman, & Jane Chadbourne, of B., s. 23 Apr. 1707

George Horsley, of [Adbolton], "skeenworkmaker," & Katherine Hallam, of West Bridgford .. .. 1 May „

William Wallis, labourer, & Mary Barr, s., both of B. .. .. .. — — „

John Wood, of Radford, & Mary Spenser, of Codnor, p. Heanor .. .. .. 25 Aug. 1708

Thomas Miller, p. Lenton, & Dorothy Gregg, of B.	22 Sept. 1709
James Wheatly & Grace Jacson, both of B. ..	9 Nov. 1710
Richard Gibson & Ann Brough, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	9 Nov. 1711
Benjamin Walker & Elizabeth Garton, both of B.	13 Jan. "
Robert Smedly & Mary Dawson, both of B. ..	14 Feb. "
John Porter, of Findern, co. Derb., & Elizabeth Chadbourn, of B.	22 Sept. 1712
Francis Attenborow, of Stapleford, & Hellen Bamford, of the same, married at Bramcote	13 Oct. "
Thomas Dawson & Alice Sharp, both of B. ..	25 Oct. 1713
Anthony Hewit, of Chilwell, & Tacy Lees, of Toton	25 Jan. 171$\frac{3}{4}$
William Gregg & Mary Addams, both of B. ..	19 Aug. 1714
Thomas Dawson, senior, & Alice Raven, both of B.	6 Feb. 171$\frac{4}{5}$
William Hewson & Dorothy Sheperson, both of B.	14 Sept. 1716
Timothy Fidler, of Beeston, & Sarah Stenson, of Chilwell	17 Feb. 171$\frac{6}{7}$
Robert Beighton, of Trowell, & Ann Gilman, junr., of Chilwell	18 Feb. "
George Canner, of Toton, & Mary Hill, of Chilwell	26 May 1717
Maurice Harrington, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Joanes, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, married at Bramcote, by Benjamin Cokayne, vicar, by virtue of a license granted by John Audly	1 Oct. "
William Wood & Elizabeth Theobald, both of Chilwell	2 Feb. 1719
Joseph Hole, of Sandiacre, co. Derb., servant, & Elizabeth Lacey, of Chilwell ..	24 Aug. "
John Gilman, of Attenborough, servant, & Ann Brown, of Chilwell	21 May 1720
Hezekiah Roberts & Ann Martin, p. Chesterfield	1 Jan. 172$\frac{0}{1}$

[*From* 1712 *to* 1720 *the entries are in Latin.*]

Joseph Garton & Mary Jackson, wid., both of B.	11 Nov.	1721
John Hewson & Ann Cleater, both of B. ..	1 Jan.	"
John Hewson & Dorothy Smith	25 Dec.	1722
William Buck, of Woollaton, & Elizabeth Attenborrow, of B.	4 June	1723
John Burton & Sarah Peiatt	16 Sept.	"
William Ballad & Elizabeth Wilson, both of Toton	27 Jan.	172$\frac{8}{4}$
Samuel Cauden, of Shipley, co. Derby, & Mary Hewitt, by *lic.* from the Court at Nottingham	14 Apr.	1724
Richard Burton & Mary Darman, ye elder, w.	28 Sept.	"
John Brightman & Elizabeth Lane ..	8 Apr.	1728
Joseph Fletcher & Mary Hewson	9 Feb.	17$\frac{29}{30}$
Thomas Alcock, of Baseford, & Grace Grundy	20 Sept.	1730
Edward Strey & Dorothy Hewson, both of Bramcote Moor	2 Mar.	173$\frac{0}{1}$
Joseph Paul, *alias* Landsdale, & Elizabeth Moot	15 Oct.	1731
Francis Jackson, of Chaddesden, co. Derby, & Mary Dickenson, of Attenborrow, by *lic.* from the Court at Nottingham ..	3 June	1732
Thomas Priestley, of Barton in Fabis, & Elizabeth Ingleton, *lic.*	7 Jan.	173$\frac{2}{3}$
John Cowlishaw, of Trowell, & Alice Dawson	10 Apr.	1734
Edward Fletcher & Mary Towle	2 Jan.	173$\frac{4}{5}$
Joseph Soar & Anne Harris	3 Apr.	1738
Henry Flether [Fletcher ?] & Elizabeth Mowson	4 Oct.	"
John Hewson & Sarah Skevington ..	22 Oct.	"
William Hewson & Anne Attenborow ..	31 Jan.	173$\frac{8}{9}$
John Wright & Elizabeth Wallis	6 Mar.	"
George Smith, of Hucknall, & Mary Darman	23 Apr.	1739
Joseph Soar & Mary Hewson	5 May	1743
Thomas Allen & Elizabeth Stox, both of Attenborow	20 Oct.	"
Jonathan Gell & Mary Keetly, both of Chilwell	3 Dec.	"
John Burton & Isabella Gilman, both of Chilwell	8 Dec.	"
Isaac Gregory & Millicent Paulferment ..	21 Dec.	"

Edward Whittington, of Toton, & Isabell Denniss, of Attenborow	26 Mar.	1744
John Gilman & Jane Kirke, both of Chilwell	14 May	„
Thomas Canner & Elizabeth Wrigley, both of Toton	12 Feb.	174⁴⁄₅
John Roberts & Elizabeth Bosta	16 Apr.	1745
William Towle, of Stapleford, & Mary Fletcher	29 Sept.	„
John Brightman & Elizabeth Landsdale ..	4 Dec.	„
Jeremiah Chapman & Anne Hewson ..	5 Dec.	„
John Hewson & Anne Oldershaw ..	22 Sept.	1746
Samuel Smedley & Mary Landsdale ..	10 Feb.	„
Moses Atkin & Rebecca Thombs	26 Feb.	„
Joseph Bagulay & Mary Winter, both of Chilwell	9 Nov.	1747
Richard Hulme, gent., & Alicia Cokayne ..	22 Nov.	„
Robert Bothwell, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Rebecca Statham, p. Duffield, co. Derby	8 June	1748
Samuel Cross & Catherine Plummer ..	21 June	„
William Samson, of Sandiacre, & Mary Taylor	6 Oct.	„
Robert Holbrook, p. West Hallam, & Deborah Moore, of Attenborough, *lic.* ..	8 Aug.	1749
Edward Winter & Ann Renshaw, both of Chilwell, *lic.*	1 Sept.	1752
Robert Harrington Baudin, p. St. Martin's in the Fields, in London, gent., & Hannah Thorpe, *lic.*	29 Sept.	1753

VOLUME IV.

Joseph Lansdale & Ann Blatherwic ..	28 Apr.	1754
George Moore & Hannah Briggs	12 Oct.	„
William Greasley, p. Stapleford, & Mary Fletcher	8 June	1756
Francis Morris, p. Trowel, & Elizabeth Moulson	2 Dec.	„
Thomas Towle & Sarah Shepherds ..	17 Jan.	1757
Joseph Richards & Ann Shepherds ..	5 July	„

Gervase Adcock & Amy Hewson	9 Jan.	1758
John Henson, p. Beeston, & Mary Wallis, Chilwell, in p. Attenborough-cum-Bramcote	13 Feb.	„
George Wallis, p. Stapleford, & Sarah Cliffe	2 Apr.	„
Robert Eden, p. Breeson [Breaston], co. Derby, & Grace Wheatley	19 Sept.	„
William Lane & Mary Pomfret	25 Sept.	1759
Henry Sprey, p. Beeston, & Ruth Butler ..	16 Dec.	1760
Humphrey Landsdale & Jane Cliffe ..	10 Oct.	1761
William Breedon, p. Ruddington, & Elizabeth Marriot, *lic.*	25 Jan.	1762
William Clower & Alice Hewson	22 Feb.	„
Richard Hewit, p. Trowel, & Mary Briggs ..	29 Nov.	„
Samuel Chadwicke, p. Stapleford, & Sarah Porter, *lic.*	14 Jan.	1765
William Butler, p. Shelford, & Sarah Garton, *lic.*	24 Nov.	„
John Griesley [*or* Greasley], p. Stapleford, & Ann Wheatley, *lic.*	26 Jan.	1766
Henry Fletcher, of City of London, & Ann Harrington, *lic.*	9 Aug.	„
George Clark, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Martha Peat	27 Oct.	„
James Landsdale & Jane Landsdale, *lic.* ..	11 July	1767
Samuel Unwin, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Grace Edin, w., *lic.*	15 Nov.	„
William Burrows, p. Wiln [co. Derby], & Mary Lane, w., *lic.*	29 Dec.	„
James Knighton, p. Wollaton, & Ruth Lansdale	30 Apr.	1768
Richard Frances, p. Arnold, & Catherine Musson, *lic.*	17 May	1769
Joseph Garrot [Garrat *in signature*], p. Wollaton, & Elizabeth Atkins	7 Nov	„
Joseph Williams, p. Morley, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Towle	8 Jan.	1770
Job Hasledine, p. Lynby, & Sarah Moulson, *lic.*	17 June	„
William Genever & Elizabeth Wallis ..	10 July	„
Edward Fox, w., & Martha Barrowcliff ..	11 Oct.	„
Edward Briggs & Elizabeth Roberts ..	15 Oct.	„

Thomas Cooper, p. Shelford, & Hannah Garton .. .. 15 Apr. 1771
Thomas Lansdale & Deborah Hewson .. 11 May 1773
NOTE.—"This book being mislaid, this marriage is registered in the register of Attenboro' by the parties themselves."
Stephen Daykin, p. Stapleford, w., & Ann Lansdale .. .. 26 July 1773
Joseph Waters & Hannah Lansdale .. 5 Feb. 1775
William Woolley, p. Greasly, & Mary Henson .. .. 19 June "
Thomas Husbands & Catherine Towle .. 16 Oct. "
John Bradshaw, p. Greasly, & Ann Roberts 30 Oct. "
Samuel Martin, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Hannah Lane, w. .. .. .. 14 Jan. 1777
John Gent & Elizabeth Milns .. .. 24 Feb. "
John Blower & Hannah Towle .. .. 11 Oct. 1779
William Holt Davison, clerk [the curate of Bramcote at the time], & Sarah Amielh, w., *lic.* .. .. 3 Jan. 1780
Samuel Ethersey & Sarah Lansdale .. 27 Mar. "
John Lansdale & Hannah Adcock .. .. 9 May "
Moses Adkin & Frances Towle .. .. 21 May "
John Jowett, p. Sawley, w., & Anna Maria Plees, *lic.* .. .. 20 July "
William Husbands, p. Wollaton, & Catherine Fox .. .. 8 Nov. "
John Atkins & Mary Hewson .. .. 27 Nov. "
Gervas Attenborough, p. Stapleford, & Ruth Whitehead .. .. .. 25 Dec. "
William Wright, p. Eastwood, & Martha Brookes .. .. 17 Apr. 1781
William Adcock & Sarah Smedley, p. Stapleford .. .. 3 Dec. "
Joseph Beighton, p. Ticknal, co. Derby, & Sarah Pearson .. .. .. 14 July 1782
William Towle, w., & Elizabeth Jackson .. 4 Aug. "
Benjamin Clifford & Sarah Hithersay, p. Calverton .. .. 29 June 1783
Samuel Garton & Martha Wylde .. .. 10 Oct. "
John Towle, p. Stapleford, & Hannah Hewson 16 Dec. "

*"Insp^d W. Lister." Samuel Lansdale & Ann Stenson .. .. 11 Aug. 1784
John Woolley, p. Stapleford, & Catherine Stenson .. .. 12 Oct. „
Thomas Langford, p. Clifton, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Johnson .. .. 28 Mar. 1785
John Fox, jr., & Sarah Brierley .. .. 13 June „
Richard Smedley & Sarah Fox .. .. 20 June „
Sep. 30, insp^d for Mr. Thos. Smith.
Thomas Wallis & Hannah Cokayne .. 10 Oct. „
John Wright & Anne Robinson .. .. 1 May 1786
Henry Garton & Mary Attenborough .. 9 July „
Gervas Yeomans & Sarah Peet, p. Wilne .. 16 July „
†Thomas Towle, p. Stapleford, & Jane Gregory .. .. .. 25 July „
Thomas Parr, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Parnham .. .. .. 13 Nov. „
†Moses Adkin, w., & Sarah Sing, w. .. 11 June 1787
John Toulson, jr., & Sarah Greatwood, both of Attenboro' .. .. .. 29 Dec. „
†Richard Stenson, of Chilwell, w., & Amy Adcock .. .. 7 Jan. 1788
†William Peet, p. Stapleford, & Ruth Smith 27 Jan. „
Thomas Pearson & Mary Meakin .. .. 11 May „
Thomas Johnson & Hannah Hooley, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham .. .. 3 Aug. „
Thomas Clifford, p. Attenboro', & Sarah Hallam .. .. 31 Aug. „
Robert Turner, p. Stanton, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Edisher .. .. 30 Nov. „
†Thomas Newbold, p. Lockington, co. Leic., & Ann Tebbats, of Toton, *lic.* .. 13 Mar. 1789
Thomas Yates, esq., of Manchester, & Mary Hawksley, *lic.* .. .. .. 2 June „

---

* This appears against this entry.

† All these entries are "married in this chapel." Rev. W. H. Davison, "Min'tr", and sometimes "Curate", officiated in most of these marriages, but made the entries sometimes as "chapell" and sometimes "church."

John Clower & Hannah Osborn	2 June	1789
Francis Bramley, p. Beeston, & Martha Atkin	5 July	„
Thomas Ankers & Mary Bond, p. Beeston ..	16 Nov.	„
Robert Williamson, p. Breedon, co. Leic., & Hannah Daykin, of Attenboro' ..	12 Jan.	1790
George Basford & Mary Brownall	8 Feb.	„
William Dennis & Ann Clower	5 Apr.	„
Marmaduke Aspinshaw, p. Stapleford, & Mary Tebbott, *lic.*	31 May	„
Joseph Gibbens & Catherine Warren ..	15 Aug.	1791
Charles Pennington, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Robinson, *lic.*	31 Aug.	„
Robert Straw, p. Ilkeston, & Elizabeth Saxton	12 Feb.	1793
Thomas Toulson & Ann Fox	1 Apr.	„
George Hewitt & Fanny Castle, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	5 May	„
Thomas Gilliver, *or* Ginnever, & Esther Smith	15 July	„
Samuel Langsdale & Sarah Langsdale, *lic.* ..	5 Sept.	„
William Woodward, Esq., p. Stanton, co. Derby, w., & Sarah Evans, w., late of Draycott Hall, *lic.*	1 May	1794
Thomas Nevel & Hannah Jackson ..	4 May	„
Joseph Adcock & Ann Landsdale, *lic.* ..	10 June	„
Henry Longdon, p. Streley, & Mary Shepherd	1 July	„
Charles Mellor, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Frances Wilkinson, *lic.*	3 July	„
Joseph Brambley & Jane Thompson, p. Stapleford	13 Oct.	„
William Dalley, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Brambley	16 Feb.	1795
Joseph Witham & Elizabeth Atkin	3 May	„
Joseph Shepherd & Ann Gibbens	6 Sept.	„
William Birkin & Elizabeth Bramley ..	13 Oct.	„
Samuel Codling & Mary Langsdale, *lic.* ..	1 Dec.	„
Robert Skeavington, p. Ilkeston, & Elizabeth Garton, *lic.*	14 June	1796
Thomas Kitchen, p. Beeston, & Mary Atkin	27 Feb.	1797
William Briggs & Ann Barns, w.	7 May	„
John Morley & Catherine Upton	29 June	„
James Brooks & Sarah Clifford	13 Sept.	„

Thomas Landsdale, w., & Mary Hall, *lic.* ..	13 Oct.	1798
John Adcock & Elizabeth Lowe, p. Beeston ..	19 Oct.	„
John Lown, p. Attenboro', & Elizabeth Marriott, *lic.*	13 Nov.	„
John Shrewsbury & Sarah Clark, both of Attenborough	25 Dec.	„
James Chambers, p. Spondon, co. Derby, & Sarah Dodsley	1 Jan.	1799
Samuel Rowland, p. Attenborough, "being the mother Church," & Mary Horabin, of Attenborough	30 Sept.	„
John Pollard, of Attenborough, & Sarah Asher, p. Beeston	2 Oct.	1800
Isaac Searcy, p. Attenborough, & Mary Frettingham, of Chilwell	3 Nov.	„
Joseph Adcock, w., & Ann Pearson, of Attenborough	9 Feb.	1801
Joseph Jackson & Mary Fletcher, p. Beeston	27 Apr.	„
John Towlson, p. Chilwell, w., & Mary Hulse, Chilwell	12 May	„
William Hazeldine & Sarah Smedley ..	29 Nov.	„
Francis Towlson & Sarah Shephard ..	31 Dec.	„
William Meakin, w., & Jane Townsend, of Stapleford, w.	18 Apr.	1803
Thomas Wade, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Atkin	6 June	„
William Wotton, p. Stapleford, w., & Hannah Dakin, w.	28 Dec.	„
Jacob Beacock, p. Chilwell, & Ann Wolley, of Chilwell	17 Sept.	1804
John Mowbrey, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Wheatley	18 Oct.	„
Thomas Powdrill, p. Arnold, & Elizabeth Hulse	11 Jan.	1805
William Atkin & Sarah Tomlinson, p. Stapleford	7 Feb.	„
William Mather, p. Chilwell, w., & Hannah Pepper, p. Clifton-cum-Glapton, w. ..	16 Mar.	1806
Benjamin Clifford & Hannah Palmer ..	7 Apr.	„
Jeremiah Lowans, of Attenborough, & Mary Fowkes	7 Apr.	„

Abraham Shepherd, of Chilwell, & Mildred Chappell, p. Grove	27 July	1806
Francis Eaton, p. Sandiacre, & Sarah Garton	28 July	„
Joseph Wheatley & Sarah Soar	8 Sept.	„
William Screeton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Frettingham	18 Sept.	„
John Bradshaw & Mary Atkin	10 Feb.	1807
John Cutts, p. Lenton, & Sarah Wilmot, of Chilwell	13 Sept.	„
Thomas Lansdale & Mary Adcock, of Attenborough	12 Oct.	„
William Underwood & Ann Kiddy, both of Chilwell	6 Mar.	1808
John Wright & Ann Taylor	24 Mar.	„
William Flewett, of Chilwell, & Sarah Salmon, of Attenborough	26 Mar.	„
John Whitehead, p. Trowell, & Elizabeth Johnson	18 Apr.	„
Thomas Southern & Jane Garton	28 Nov.	„
John Lancaster & Ann Mather, of Chilwell ..	31 Dec.	„
George Hill, w., & Sarah Ethershaw, *lic.* ..	17 May	1809
William Taylor & Mary Hall	28 Aug.	„
Samuel Redgard & Ann Johnson	13 Nov.	„
John Pearson & Elizabeth Scattergood, p. Stanton, co. Derby, *lic.*	12 Jan.	1810
James Jackson & Hannah Woolley, of Attenborough	10 Mar.	„
John Wilmot & Phœbe Woolley, both of Chilwell	4 June	„
John Martin & Sarah Garton	13 Aug.	„
Joseph Lansdale & Hannah Wallis ..	17 Sept.	„
James Fox & Ann Marriott, *lic.*	24 Sept.	„
Joseph Garton & Mary Soar	21 Dec.	„
Edward Dabell & Sarah Landsdale ..	21 Apr.	1812
Samuel Garton & Rosamond Twible, p. Attenborough	28 June	„

Marriages at Lenton,

1540 to 1812.

NOTE.—The parish of Lenton, formerly within the boundaries of Sherwood Forest, and one-and-a-half miles from Nottingham, derives its name from the small river Leen, which flows through it. In the year 1877 it became incorporated in the town (now City) of Nottingham. It possesses an interesting past history, for it was here that the powerful William de Peverel, the Norman Lord of Nottingham, early in the 12th century, founded and richly endowed a Priory, which enjoyed great influence and many valuable privileges, until its dissolution in the reign of Henry VIII. Very meagre are the traces now left of this fine Priory—its associations are still kept alive in the names of such streets as Abbey Street and Friar Street, and on its site now stands the Priory Church, in which a few of the old stones of the original fabric are to be seen. This is used as a subsidiary church to the present Parish Church, which was built in 1842.

The sixteenth century portion of the first volume of the Lenton Registers is a rescript from the original paper book, it is set out that it is "a register of all wedings as they are founde In the "oulde Register Booke since the yeare 1540," etc. The same handwriting continues to 1623, and the weddings entered in this volume are for the period 1540 to 1652. It is on parchment and measures 13½in. by 5⅝in., and contains 10 leaves of Weddings, 16 of Burials, and 12 of Christenings, 38 pages in all. It is not in covers, and entries are made on the outside pages; the writing is good, and the condition of the book very fair. The Burials in this volume are from 1540-1647, and the Christenings from 1598-1651, *i.e.*, 58 years later than Marriages and Burials.

In Godfrey's *History of the Parish and Priory of Lenton*, p. 320, there is a note setting out an entry in the Churchwardens' accounts in the year 1794:—"To our Trobill Drying the Writings "that was damaged by the Flood, 5*s*." These writings would consist of the Parish Registers, the Inclosure Award of 1768, etc. The Registers and Award bear evidence of considerable damage from water, etc. A description of the Registers and many extracts with notes from them will be found in the above book, pp. 272-285. In these Registers f.w.k. stands for frame-work knitter.

Vol. II.—This volume has been bound in parchment covers, but the end cover is missing. It measures 13½ inches by 6 inches. It contains 15 leaves, the first leaf sets out:—

"iiijth ffebruary 1658.

"Bee it remembred that Edmund York, Clerk, came before us, "and, beinge [Elected by] the Inhabitants of Lenton for their "P'ish [Registrar], and wee conseivinge him afitt p'son for that "imploymt, doe allow and approve of him to be P'ish Register "thereof, and have given the oath as so directed by Acte of Par-"liamt. Witness our hands. "P. SPELMAN.

"THO. CHARLTON."

Edmund York was preceded in his appointment by Luke Corbell, who was elected in March 1654, and licensed by William Llandens, J.P., the entry appearing in the same page as that of York's.

The first 11 pages are devoted to Baptisms 1655-1678, the following 6 to Weddings 1655-1702, and the last 11 to Burials 1653-1678. The pages containing the Marriages in 1679-1694 are missing. The earlier Weddings are entered in a more illiterate handwriting than in the previous volume. The volume has suffered from wet at some time.

Volume III consists of 16 leaves of parchment, measuring 11¼in. by 6½in. The first six leaves are devoted to Baptisms, the next 4 to Marriages, and the last 6 to Burials. At the commencement of the Marriages it is set out:—"A true Register of all Wedings for "ye year of our Lord God 1679, March ye 25th.

"T. C. CLARKE."

It has been bound in vellum covers, the last of which only remains, and on the inside of which entries are made. In this volume the Christenings cover the period 1679-1706, Marriages 1679-1707, Burials 1679-1707.

Volume IV contains Baptisms 1706-1784, Marriages, 25 March 1708, to 25 March 1754, and Burials 1707-1784. It is bound in skin covers, and measures 16½in. and 7¼in., and contains 49 leaves of parchment. It is in good condition. Bestwood Park was in the Parish of Lenton. Brewhouse Yard is a small parish of 2 acres or thereabouts at the foot of the Castle Rock at Nottingham, and adjoins Lenton parish.

Volume V contains the Marriages from 25 March 1754 (continued from Vol. IV) to 2 October 1794, occupying 50 leaves, the remainder of the volume being devoted to the publication of Banns of Matrimony. It is bound in leather, and measures 9¾in. by 7½ in.

Volume VI is in the ordinary printed form, published according to Act of Parliament, 26 Geo. II. It contains one Marriage in 1794, the remainder covering the years 1795-1812; the last 15 leaves being blank. The Barracks in Nottingham Park and Standard

Hill were both extra parochial to the parish of Lenton. It appears that in 1811 the Church of Radford was rebuilding, and in the margin of the Register "L." and "R." appear against the entries to indicate Lenton and Radford, in some instances it is noted that the Church is "down," but "this parish" is used rather indiscriminately, in reference to those marked "R." as well as "L.," for example:—

"Edward Lees, of this parish, and Hannah Allen, of this "parish, were married, etc., 29/6/12.—R."

These Registers have been transcribed by Mr. George Fellows, and have been revised by him and Mr. T. M. Blagg, by permission of the Rev. Allan H. Watts, Vicar of Lenton.

VOLUME I.

John Standlay & Alice Foxes	16 Feb.	1540
John Warton & Joanna Matthew	26 Feb.	„
Richard Chapman & Alice Witton ..	12 May	„
William Day & Margaret Dobell	— Apr.	1541
William Atkinson & Agnes Hare	21 Nov.	„
John Cockarand & Joana Witton	— —	„
Richard Mason & Alice Handfor	22 Jan.	„
Richard Parker & Matilda Broune ..	2 June	1542
John Robinson & Margeria Harison ..	1 Aug.	„
Peter Hatfeeld & Joanna Turner	4 Ju ..	1543
John Bowine & Isabella Revell	20 —	„
Olivus More & Agnes Slinge	4 J ..	1544
Hugo Tounsend & Sibilla Harrison ..	— —	„
Bartholomew Hill & Agnes Wapplington ..	20 Sept	„
Richard Failes & Isabella Greenall ..	7 —	1546
Thomas Patche & Margareta Coste ..	30 —	„
Richard Barlow & Joana Landsdale ..	14 July	1547
John Rodes & Margereta Fletcher ..	2 Sept.	„
Richard Trumon & Alice [Hon]fray ..	9 Sept.	1548
Michael Wylde & Jonna Johnson	3 Oct.	„
Robert Warde & Isabella Mirrian	22 Jan.	„
William Cartnall & Matilda Howet ..	24 Apr.	1549
John Chapmon & Agnes Wright	7 Nov.	„
Oliver More & Agnes Wylde	5 June	1550
John Mason & Alice Sanders	28 Jan.	„
William Horslay & Agnes Smedley ..	28 Jan.	1551
Thomas Grason & Elizabeth Symson ..	28 Oct.	1553
John Rodes & Dorothy Calay	12 Oct.	1554

William Day & Margareta Parre ..	24 Apr.	1555
Stephan Clarke & Cecily Steph [. . .]	25 Aug.	1556
William Hollet & [———] Stevenson	2 Oct.	"
Robert Longdall & Isabella Rodes ..	11 Oct.	1557
William Dethicke & Joana Dalip[er]	12 July	1558
Jeffray Finnye & Katherine Jackson	19 Sept.	"
Nicholas Horslay & Agns Curtnall	25 July	1559
William Johnson & Joana Collingwood	1 Feb.	1560
John Rodes & Joana Houlmes ..	20 Apr.	1561
Valentine Robson & Clemence Byrche	12 Oct.	1562
Thomas Cawlishaw & Elizabeth Curtnall	9 Oct.	"
Edward Breatchgirdle & Alice Dunnes	16 May.	1563
Thomas Graislay & Agnes Chapmon	15 Aug.	"
Nicholas Hugmon & Jane Seathe ..	24 Jan.	"
Edward Breatchgirdle & Joanna Brounson	24 June	1565
Thomas Smedley & Jane Allen ..	14 Oct.	"
Robert Graislay & Alice Eperston ..	18 Nov.	"
Edward Shinglihurst & P[er]nilla Day	9 June	1566
John Jackson & Joana Bretchgirdle	21 Sept.	"
Thomas Eperston & Fortuna Burray	12 Jan.	"
Henry Healye & Katherine Walker	28 Jan.	1567
John Rage & Joanna Stevenson ..	1 Feb.	"
Robert Taylor & Katherine Birone	20 Jan.	1568
Rowland Collingwood & Agnes Horslay	24 Jan.	"
Richard Eare & Agnes Collingwood	18 Oct.	1569
Robert Sprignell & Joana Truemon	10 Sept.	1570
Robert Sprignell & Alice Houghe ..	16 Sept.	1571
Clement Crosse & Elizabeth Grason	16 Nov.	"
Richard Elston & Alice Hipperine ..	31 Aug.	1572
Richard Blankbye & Margaret Somers	2 Oct.	"
Richard Norwood & Agnes Robinson	17 May	1573
Williaw Shaw & Agnes Marton ..	24 May	"
Edward Boallon & Margaret Melton	4 Oct.	"
William Sautter & Margaret Abraham	3 May	1574
Thomas Knighte & Elizabeth Radforde	18 Nov.	"
Edward Stafforde & Agnes Failes ..	13 June	1575
Edward Haulay & Isabella Midlam	2 Oct.	"
Oliver Godbeere & Agnes Parker ..	3 Oct.	"
Richard Kellay & Margeria [*no name*]	3 Nov.	"
Richard Gamble & Jane Lovelace ..	29 Nov.	"

John Johnson & Isabella Farraw	22 Jan.	1575
William Robinson & Elizabeth Warde ..	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Lockow & Margaret Chapmon ..	3 June	1576
William Wyndlay & Agnes Hellot ..	4 June	„
William Dines & Margeria Robinson ..	1 Oct.	„
Ralph Lees [*nupt. est*]	17 Apr.	1577
Oliver Holland & Margeria Graisbrook ..	5 June	„
William Mottershead & Joana Townsend ..	7 July	„
Milo Wilson & Joana Hartley	13 Oct.	„
John Gamble & Isabella Patche	8 Dec.	„
John Reason & Dorothea Birche	26 Jan.	„
John Hellot & Margaret Warde	23 Nov.	1578
John Medcalfe & Margeria Conington ..	24 Nov.	„
Richard Grason & Frances Fisher.. ..	30 Nov.	„
Richard Johnson & Amye Birche	2 Dec.	„
Anthony Truemon & Anna Pearson ..	3 Feb.	„
George Dore & Agnes Gouldinge	10 Feb.	„
Leonard Johnson & Margeria Horslay ..	27 July	1579
Thomas Orgaell & Joyce Tailor	25 May	1580
Richard Pyke & Joanna Patched	5 June	„
John Thornicrofte & Anna Allen	19 June	„
James Tailor & Anna Bosworthe	19 Dec.	„
William Melson & Helen Welshe	19 Dec.	„
Batholomew Twells & Joana Barkwood ..	16 Jan.	„
John Rodes & Margaret Warde	17 Jan.	„
Rodger Warde & Helen Hunt	27 Mar.	1581
Richard Knaggs & Justice Sarnay ..	26 Apr.	„
Michaell Dolphin & Elizabeth Saints ..	3 July	„
Henry Oliver & [*no name*]	3 Oct.	„
Thomas Johnson & Isabella Coste	2 Dec.	„
John Malkin & Anna Cockes	3 Dec.	„
Francis Warde & Joana Elbaston	27 May	1582
Ambrose Ellar & Joana Batt	27 Jan.	„
William Butlar & Susanna Plasden ..	15 Apr.	1583
Thomas Birche & Jane Nutt	21 Apr.	„
Henry Ball & Agnes Patcher	2 June	„
James Camell & Maria Garratt, peregrinie ..	17 Jan.	„
Richard Baxter & Elizabeth Haywood ..	25 Aug.	„
Robert Mafeeld & Joana Warde	29 Sept.	„
John Evans & Agnes Griffin	17 Nov.	„

William Johnson & Isabella Ayneswoorthye	25 Nov.	1583
Henry Fox & Joyze Clarke	26 Apr.	1584
Richard Bacon & Isabella uxor ejus ..	27 Sept.	„
Gilbert Hartlay & Margareta Granger ..	4 Oct.	„
John Allen & Alice Mirrion	30 Sept.	„
[*In this order.*]		
Charles Briggs & Emota Fenton	1 Nov.	„
Jarvase Eare & Isabella Bell	21 Apr.	1585
Thomas Birche & Margaret Rodes ..	22 May	„
Lucas Bramlay & Jane Hartlay	19 Oct.	„
Leonard Bechar & Elinora Lees	9 Jan.	„
John Nicholson & Elena Baule	30 Jan.	„
William Gregory & Elizabeth Dolphin ..	17 Apr.	1586
William Warde & Anna Matthew	16 May	„
Thomas Hay & Anna Spademan	16 May	„
Thomas Clarke & Maria Buttro	30 May	„
Henry Goulder & Isabella Bostocke ..	19 June	„
William Dolphin & Joana Harison ..	6 July	„
William Mariot & Maria Wright	10 July	„
John Chapmon & Alice Wright	24 Nov.	„
Edward Briggs & Katherine Lees	14 Dec.	„
William Chamberlaine & Elizabeth Chalens	24 Apr.	1587
Anthony Lees & Joana Seeles	29 Aug.	„
James Pares & Elizabeth Horsley	9 Oct.	„
John Failey & Anna Jannye	15 Oct.	„
William Fletcher & Anna Finnye	22 Oct.	„
Edward Finnye & Anna Warde	29 Oct.	„
Thomas Forster, minister, & Jane Digbye ..	24 Dec.	„
Thomas Ragsbye & Alice Woode	2 Nov.	„
Christopher Storer & Elizabeth Raper ..	2 Dec.	„
William Oliver & Joana Magan	1 Jan.	„
Peter Towle & Katherine Towle	29 Jan.	„
John Mill & Isabella Hawley . ..	31 Jan.	„
William Skergell & Maria Mitchell ..	17 June	1588
Andrew Patched & Isabella Saint	23 June	„
William Styles & Anna Trueman	7 July	„
Ralph Wright & Elizabeth Cooke	29 July	„
William Bushell & Alice Matthew ..	25 July	„
Henry Oliver & Anna Gouldinge	28 Oct.	„
Jeffray Meare & Jane Pullay	4 Nov.	„

Henry Hardakars & Alice Waren	26 Jan.	1588
Valentyne Salte & Anna Whyte	10 Feb.	„
William Guile & Elinora Lees	11 Feb.	„
William Graislay & Anna Wright	12 June	1589
John Howes & Isabella Warslay	24 June	„
William Hartlay & Anna Cornante ..	25 July	„
Edward Dringe & Elena [? Eleanor] Smallwood	3 Aug.	„
Lawrence Purdye & Magdalen Stables ..	10 Aug.	„
John Shewell & Margaret Rodes	7 Dec.	„
Thomas Cawlishaw & Katherine Davyes ..	15 Dec.	„
John Branson & Joana Raper	18 Jan.	„
Henry Noton & Joana Thornell	25 Jan.	„
James Charnocke, gent., & Anna Failes ..	4 Feb.	„

[*Leaves containing the copy of Weddings from February* 1589 *to December* 1612 *are missing. Up to this point the pages are signed John Woodd or Woode, Clerk; Peter Towle, John Warde, guardians.*]

John Martin & Anna Seele	2 Dec.	1612
William Flinders & Frances Poe	17 Jan.	1613
Richard Thornicrofte & Alice Reason ..	20 Jan.	„
Michael Bussye & Jana Allen	24 Jan.	„
John Birche & Alice Grason	30 Jan.	„
William Graves & Fidissa Webb	15 Aug.	1614
John Topley & Elinora Stamp	1 Nov.	„
Robert Harrop & Alice Houlmes	9 Dec.	„
Adam Tomson & Margaret Glendunine ..	13 Jan.	„
William Whitaker & Anna Smithe ..	27 Apr.	1615
William Hetherlay & Elena Garner ..	11 May	„
George Coulston & Gratia Peate	11 June	„
Nicholas Stamp & Dorothea Noton ..	6 Aug.	„
George Barnard & Joana Toule	26 Sept.	„
Thomas Greene & Jane Seekle	5 Nov.	„
John Hudson & Anna Bunnay	27 Nov.	„
Roger Ayskoughe & Maria Ouldfeeld ..	31 Jan.	„
William Butler & Alice Rowe	8 Apr.	1616
Geoffrey North & Margret Bushbye ..	22 Apr.	„
Richardus Hathway & Alice Kneeton ..	30 May	„
Agnes [*sic*] Mottershead ? & Emota Smithe ..	27 Oct.	„
Edward Battinson & Jane Bell	26 Nov.	„
Roger Okeland & Helen Stables	15 Feb.	„

John Wyndlay & Elinora Cooper	13 July	1617
John Jackson & Sicilia Singell	15 July	„
William Toale & Anna Faulken	29 Sept.	„
Hugo Wilson & Elizabeth Morlay ..	19 Jan.	„
Thomas Hudson & Rebecca Agars ..	5 July	[? 1618]
Christopher Graislay & Alice Pares ..	18 Oct.	„
John Gryme & Jane Armstronge	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Nevell & Anna Gryme	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Bowser & Anna Kirke	26 Nov.	„
Edward Shelton, *alias* Waters, & Elizabeth Addye	18 Jan.	„
John Davye & Margaret Hartlay	4 Apr.	1619
Richard Hathaway & Isabella Salte ..	13 Apr.	„
John Cooper & Maria Finnye	27 Apr.	„
John Hutchinson & Elizabeth Porter ..	29 May	„
Henry Hill & Isabella Roobotham ..	1 June	„
Thomas Westbrooke & Alice Tounrow ..	26 Oct.	„
Robert Cowlishaw & Maria Leemeings ..	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Cleworthe & Katherine Waine ..	12 June	1620
John Godbeere & Elinora Robinson ..	7 Aug.	„
William Sharp & Frances Greenwood ..	22 Oct.	„
Robert Petite & Elizabeth Finnye	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Cooke & Melisanta Greene ..	1 May	1621
Thomas Porter & Dorethea Storthe ..	2 Aug.	„
Edward Urin & Rosamun Batinson ..	15 Jan.	„
William Deethe & Anna Kilborne	16 July	1622
Andrew Foster & Margeria Harisson ..	22 Aug.	„
Griffith Sandforde & Cicilia Wright ..	27 Oct.	„
William Smedlay & Jane Richards ..	22 Jan.	„
Rosamudus [*sic*] Armstronge & Anne Gryme	28 Jan.	„
George Barnard & Margareta Willimot ..	17 July	1623
John Baule & Anna Linnye	4 Aug.	„
William Paget & Isabella Sanders	25 Nov.	„
John Flinders & Elizabeth Hemsley ..	10 Feb.	„
William Briggs & Anna Williams	27 Apr.	1624
Michael Shawe & Elizabeth Towle ..	1 May	„
Anthony Maultby & Anna Pernham ..	21 Sept.	„
John Glendunin & Margarita Urin ..	13 Jan.	„
Robert Turner & Maria Harliffe	10 Feb.	„
George Johnson & Jane Urin	27 Apr.	1625

William Armestronge & Elizabeth Battysonn	2 May	1625
John Clarke & Anna Motterum	20 June	„
Peter Symons & Isabella Brownlow ..	22 June	„
William Warde & Barbara Empringham ..	2 July	„
William Wallis & Alice Garton	5 Dec.	„
Richard Glaspie & Anna Urin	22 Feb.	„
Edmund Kinge & Alice Pearce	11 July	1626
Harim Pare & Alice Steples	22 Oct.	„
William Huchingson & Elizabeth Cricke ..	28 Nov.	„
Robert Burch & Margeria Burde	28 Nov.	„
George Bond & Elizabeth Momforde ..	30 Nov.	„
Andrew Bell & Elizabeth Bell	2 Apr.	1627
Anthony Towell & Elizabeth Twells ..	28 May	„
Ambrose Pight & Elizabeth Crampton .	16 July	„
William Lees & Jane Osburne	30 Sept.	„
Richard Huthwett & Anna Twells	3 Dec.	„
Mathew Urin & Maria Lewyn	5 Feb.	„
William Woolley & Joan Curtnal	6 May	1628
John Towle & Elizabeth Brownhill ..	21 June	„
Roland Steples & Margeria Hartley ..	15 Sept.	„
George Rodgers & Dorothy Wilkenson ..	14 Jan.	„
Robert Ollerenshawe & Frances Leeminge ..	25 June	1629
Anthony Moore & Anna Cockfeilde ..	7 Sept.	„
Thomas Wright & Sarah Stafforde ..	6 Nov.	„
Robert Shinglehurst & Elizabeth Smith ..	1 May	1630
John Weston & Alice Hartley	25 May	„
John Jorden & Anna Grimes	7 Sept.	„
Lucas Bosworth & Joan Bullocke	13 Sept.	„
William Clarke & Margret Glenduning ..	18 Nov.	„
John Hardy & Elizabeth Richardes ..	2 Feb.	„
Abraham Lister & Anna Perkyns	23 Sept.	1631
John Glester & Elizabeth Holyday ..	16 Nov.	„
Robert Symples & Jane Ouldershawe ..	9 Apr.	1632
Thomas Johnson & Alice Mathew ..	3 [—]	„
Thomas Burton & Isabella Bass	9 July	„
Robert Thomson & Mabel Barker ..	22 Oct.	„
William Hufton & Anna Gamble	11 Nov.	„
Robert Kendall & Maria Smith	26 Nov.	„
Arthur Berdsell & Margeria Steples ..	21 Jan.	„
James Berdsell & Anna Huchinson ..	29 Jan.	„

Francis Urin & Anna Minors	29 Apr.	1633
William Blades & Anna Dooley	21 May	„
Richard Hallam & Dorothea Row	29 July	„
Thomas Kirby & Elizabeth Daucer ..	1 Aug.	„
Thomas Smith & Isabella Jackson ..	26 Aug.	„
John Gibson & Maria Johnson	26 Aug.	„
John Lambe & Margaret Denglas	2 Feb.	„
Francis Oliver & Jane Stockes	10 Feb.	„
Ralph Bonsow & Frances Musgraff ..	16 June	[?1634]
John Bosomlie & Elizabeth Williamson ..	19 June	„
Thomas Barton & Elizabeth Roberts ..	26 June	„
Thomas Hill & Jona Freestone [Hi omnes nupt. fuerunt]	22 July	„
"Water" Stafford & Anna Ivens [Hi omnes nupt. fuerunt]	22 July	„
Richard Harrison & Maria Hardy [Hi omnes nupt. fuerunt]	22 July	„
William Summersie & Isabella Goulder ..	25 Aug.	„
Thomas Robinson & Anna Rey	14 Oct.	„
Charles Noble & Ann Bryon	27 Nov.	„
Henry Jorden & Elizabeth Hodgson .	25 Jan.	„
Francis Berdsell & Dorothy Stampe ..	25 Jan.	„
John Scot & Elizabeth Bell	28 July	1635
Thomas Hobson & Dorothy Smith ..	9 Aug.	„
William Sympson & Elizabeth Westby ..	27 Aug.	„
Richard Bradshaw & Anna Stamforde ..	29 Sept.	„
William Elsam & Elinora Leemeinge ..	24 Nov.	„
Henry Potter & Dorothy Sault	2 Feb.	„
John Gibson & Dorothy Harrington [Hi tres nuptiæ nupti fuerant]	9 Feb.	1635
Richard Armstronge & Elizabeth Allington [Hi tres nuptiæ nupti fuerant] ..	9 Feb.	„
William Broadband & Elizabeth Wood [Hi tres nuptiæ nupti fuerant]	9 Feb.	„
John Wells & Margeria Fletcher [Hac due nuptia fuerant nupta undecimo] ..	— Feb.	„
George Hartley & Francis Wilson [Hac due nuptia fuerant nupta undecimo] ..	— Feb.	„
Oliver Bonsow & Issabella Elvis	30 June	1636
Robert Willington & Rosa Robinson ..	12 Sept.	„

John Phiny [Finny] & Christiana Patten ..	22 Nov.	1636
George Hussie & Margaret Martiall ..	17 Apr.	1637
John Day & Margaret Caunt	9 May	„
Erasmus Townesende & Jane Olliver ..	31 Mar.	1638
William Towle & Alice Slater	2 Dec.	„
Thomas Shaw & Joan Hutchinson ..	2 Dec.	„
Richard Binge & Maria Robinson	[*no date*]	1639
William Merriall & Elizabeth Waplington ..	4 Nov.	„
John Burch & Anna Corker	10 Nov.	„
Adam Penne & Elizabeth Burch	26 Nov.	„
George Johnson & Joan Sherwin	17 Jan.	„
Nicholas Huchinson & Jane Symples ..	10 May	1640
Edward Jackson & Anna Austin	13 Oct.	„
Michael Blacknhall & Bridget Westbie ..	7 Apr.	1641
William Barnarde & Dorothy Kilborne ..	4 May	„
Thomas Kilborne & Elizabeth Osborene ..	6 May	„
Charles Shawe & Ciceley Warde	24 May	„
Francis Fleeminge & Jane Carr	4 Oct.	„
John Storer & Margret Huchinson ..	9 Oct.	„
Richard Bacon & Elizabeth Woode ..	12 Oct.	„
John Windley, junr., & Elizabeth Ingram ..	8 Nov.	„
Richard Attenborrow & Dorothy Potter ..	25 Nov.	„
Richard Seagrasse & Mabel Selbie ..	28 Nov.	„
Erasmus Townesend & Anna Hartley	[*no date*] Jan.	„
Richard Hartley & Judith Burton	2 Feb.	„
Robert Dickenson & Alice Earbie	25 Jan.	1642
Richard Pepper & Jane Burrowes	12 Sept.	„
William Dale & Maria Ricket	28 Oct.	„
John Ouldfeild & Anna Bailife	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Bishopp & Alice Fillingham ..	17 Jan.	„
William Lecester & Elizabeth Chadwick ..	[*blank*]	1643
Thomas Coulfon [? Coulson] & Margaret Momforth	4 Jan.	„
Joseph Page & Dorethy Briggs	3 July	„
John Hill & Dorothy Blaggs	6 July	„
Alexander Bryan & Susan Scoles	6 July	„
John Lees & Hellen Ward	15 July	„
Robert Burton & Elizabeth Collin	18 Aug.	„
John Collier & Tacea Daulkes	27 Aug.	„
John Burton & Margeria Smith	21 Sept.	„

George Denis & Elizabeth Hall	22 Sept.	1643
George Hibberd & Elizabeth Knowles ..	24 Sept.	„
Robert Burrowes & Maria Hargrave ..	14 Oct.	„
William Smedley & Rebecca Blidworth ..	21 Oct.	„
Thomas Blatherweeke & Damasin Smith ..	29 Oct.	„
John Wilkinson & Maria Storer	30 Oct.	„
Robert Shinglehurst & Elizabeth Stevens ..	31 Oct.	„
Henry Waplington & Judith Hare ..	4 Nov.	„
John Wilde & Isabella Pare	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Leeson & Katherine Sprey ..	18 Nov.	„
George Johnson & Elizabeth Greene ..	18 Nov.	„
Thomas Dakin & Isabella Hunter	25 Nov.	„
Thurston Browne & Elizabeth T[———]e ..	26 Nov.	„
William Hunt & Joan Mackerell	6 Jan.	„
Gervase Reede & Elizabeth Hooton ..	10 Jan.	„
Edward Turner & Susan Marret	13 Jan.	„
Nicholas James & Margaret Browne ..	18 Jan.	„
William Pight & Margaret Oxley	3 Feb.	„
Richard Dunniclift & Helen Cham ..	12 Feb.	„
William Plumbe & Mar. Hartshorne ..	13 Feb.	„
William Barson & Anna Wright	17 Feb.	„
William Hemsley & Maria Booth	17 Feb.	„
Theophilus Creswell & Katherine Burton ..	19 Feb.	„
Henry Husse & Anna Thornton	29 [*sic*]	„
Anthony Johnson & Mary Morris	17 Mar.	„
John Plumbe & Elizabeth [Cla]wood ..	28 Apr.	1644
Rodger Gennis & Elizabeth Braunson ..	3 May	„
George Peverill & Ann Turner	7 May	„
William Fishwick & Margery Eave ..	21 May	„
Garvas Whiteheade & Sarah Locton ..	27 May	„
Thomas Hounsfeild & Elizabeth Norman ..	10 June	„
Thomas Milnes & Joan Wooley	10 June	„
Edward Crafts & Ann Taylier	15 June	„
Thomas Davenport & Katherine Dronfeild ..	29 June	„
William Selbie & Isabell Millot	29 June	„
Nicholas Atkinson & Margaret Farens ..	30 June	„
William Davemport & Frances Thomson ..	7 July	„
William Bradford & Anna Fauster ..	3 Aug.	„
Thomas Gibson & Anna Wotheroue ..	13 Aug.	„
Nathan Newham & Elizabeth Smith ..	17 Aug.	„

Henry Wright & Margaret Horner ..	17 Aug.	1644
John Timson & Grace Allicock	29 Aug.	„
Robert Beardsley & Dorothy Lupton ..	24 Sept.	„
Thomas Moore & Jane Wood	10 Oct.	„
Edward Simpson & Abigall Hunt	24 Oct.	„

[*This entry is at bottom of a page. A double leaf containing entries* 1645 *to December* 1647 *is probably here missing.*]

William Fisher & Anna Dames ..	21 Dec.	[1647 ?]
John Lundie & Elizabeth Capendale ..	23 Dec.	„
Francis Cowleyshaw & [*no name*]	2 Jan.	„
Robert Roome & Jane Blake	13 Jan.	„
Henry Martin & Anna Windley	27 Jan.	„
Nicholas Harker & Alice Huchingson ..	30 Jan.	„
Robert Johnson & Elizabeth Dunkin ..	1 Feb.	„
Nicholas Hall & Maria Time	2 Feb.	„
Robert Chambers & Elizabeth Warren ..	5 Feb.	„
George Benet & Elizabeth Bailife .. .	9 Feb.	„
Edward Hallam & Alice Hufton	14 Feb.	„
Thomas James de Biston & Alice Hufton	14 Feb.	„
William Turner & Elizabeth Woode ..	20 Feb.	„
Robert Moore & Margaret Wells	15 Apr.	1648
Leonard Upton & Anna Marshall	10 May	„
Rowland Cox & Elizabeth Rowlson ..	13 May	„
John Martindale & Katherine Davies ..	27 May	„
William Goodicavy & Maria Terpen ..	6 June	„
Thomas Gun & Margeria White	27 July	„
George Hall & Margaret Hall	29 July	„
George Haughton & Maria Smith	31 Aug.	„
John Bostock & Anna Davie	19 Sept.	„
Luke Corbet & Ann Merrin	14 Aug.	„

[*In this order, in a different writing.*]

Henry Walker & Elizabeth Martiall ..	15 Nov.	„
Henry Bycocke & Anna Towle	2 Dec.	„
Richard Jepson & Grace Graisley	9 Dec.	„
Robert Sheldon & Johan Wildon	18 Dec.	„
John Ludlow & Judith Calver	28 Jan.	„
Robert Allicokce & Alice German	27 Feb.	„
William Hall & Dorethy Ralfe	13 Mar.	„
Edward Wright & Anna Drakley	7 Apr.	1649
Henry Flower & Hellen Preston	21 Apr.	„

Thomas Gregory & Katherine Bennison ..	26 Apr.	1649
William Marston & Margaret Hoe ..	28 Apr.	„
Robert Archer & Mary Reaner	13 May	„
John Robinson & Barbara Strange ..	14 June	„
William Heginbothom & Elizabeth Baker ..	2 July	„
William Bartholomew & Elizabeth Scot ..	15 July	„
John Warde & Rosamond Stone	29 July	„
William Metcalfe & Margaret Kerby ..	7 Aug.	„
Thomas Widdowson & Elizabeth Cowe ..	1 Nov.	„
Thomas Redfearne & Anna Lees	8 Nov.	,
James Tetlow & Helinor Gouldeing ..	8 Nov.	„
Bartholomew Hacket & [*omitted*] Wilkinson	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Hodgin & Hellena Woolley ..	8 Dec.	„
John Day & Elizabeth Yates	9 Dec.	„
Robert Warde & Elizabeth Wilkinson ..	24 Dec.	„
William Hallam & Frances Hallam ..	29 Dec.	„
William Syles & Margeria Hartshorne ..	19 Jan.	„
William Robinson & [*no name*] Loveat ..	19 Jan.	„
Thomas Clarke & Dorothy Becke	14 Feb.	„
Thomas Trowell & Hellen Snell	21 Feb.	„
John Hardinge & Sarah Worsopp ..	9 Mar.	„
John Ellice & Margarita Clarke	13 Mar.	„
John Archer & Elizabeth Champion ..	25 Mar.	1650
Thomas Griffin & Susanna Hall	13 Apr.	„
William Danns & Susanna Fisher ..	27 Apr.	„
John Whithead & Fan. Hartley	6 May	„
Richard Huff & Alice Lealand	23 May	„
George Johnson & Alice Calladyne ..	6 June	„
John Calladyne & Isabella Plumbe ..	24 June	„
Richard Ouldershaw & Katherine Trowel ..	13 July	„
Richard Weane & Alice Merriall	4 Aug.	„
Marcus Pickerd & Mary Roos	5 Aug.	„
Thomas Person & Jone [*omitted*]	14 Aug.	„
Robert Crosse & Elizabeth [*omitted*] ..	23 Aug.	„
Edward Kichen & Elizabeth Claxton ..	23 Aug.	„
Thomas Ouldenshaw & Hellen Cliffe ..	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Longley & Elizabeth Heginbothom..	22 Sept.	„
William Leson & Joan Wallis	12 Oct.	„
John Blatherweek & Maria Phillipps ..	15 Oct.	„
Gowen Ward & Maria Harvie	2 Nov.	„

John Hornebuckle & [*no name*] Champion ..	5 Nov.	1650
William Branch & Margaret Philipp ..	6 Nov.	„
George Howis & Anna Brentner	12 Nov.	„
Charles Sumers & Isabella Herson ..	5 Dec.	„
Charles Midwinter & Hellen Fildes ..	14 Dec.	„
Nathaniel Bacon & Maria Goulinge ..	17 Dec.	„
Peter Casse & Maria Paget	17 Dec.	„
William Burnbie & Alice Smith	22 Dec.	„
Thomas Hall & [*no name*] Measures ..	26 Dec.	„
Edward Alsopp & Alice Shawe	3 Feb.	„
Francis Mason & Mathie Beamon	25 Feb.	„
Garvas Arum & Dorethy Johnson	8 May	[1651 ?]
William Wilkinson & Alice Sorsbie ..	13 May	„
Anthony Houitt & Isabella Marsh	2 June	„
Richard Dobbs & Elinora England ..	19 July	„
Michael Shaw & Maria Howis	26 July	„
Thomas Borrowes & Margrita Trice ..	26 July	„
Thomas Griffin & Joan Townrow	27 July	„
Thomas Radforde & [*no name*]	1 Aug.	„
Nathaniel Hynde & Maria Gent	26 Aug.	„
Peter Harrington & Elizabeth Gouldinge ..	13 Oct.	„
Robert Wilson & Maria Symples	18 Oct.	„
William Webster & Anna Burton	20 Oct.	„
Thomas Fletcher & Elizabeth Hilton ..	6 Nov.	„
William Flinders & Ann Stamp	8 Nov.	„
Thomas Bush & Joan Shaw	11 Nov.	„
Hugh Townley & Cisley Wetherby ..	11 Nov.	„
Edward Smith & Thomasin Beacocke ..	27 Nov.	„
Thomas Greene & Mary Kirby	16 Dec.	„
Rodger Mather & Ann Beck	16 Dec.	„
Thomas Rodgers & Mary Cleaworth ..	[*no date*]	
Richard Roberts & Frances [*no name*] ..	23 Jan.	„
John Osson & Mary Clemence	24 Jan.	„
Thomas Buller & Mary Oate	15 Feb.	„
William Sadler & Jane Killingley	11 Mar.	„
Richard Johnson & Margaret Fulwood ..	19 Mar.	„
Thomas Moore & Sara [*no name*] ..	16 Mar.	„
William Water & Joan Huchingson ..	25 Mar.	1652
William Benet & Elizabeth Barne	31 Mar.	„
Thomas Pight & Mary Baxter	6 Apr.	„

William Pernham & Sara Horner ..	8 Apr.	1652
German Pearce & Susan Finch ..	19 Apr.	„
George Bridon [*or* Bindon] & Ellen Millot ..	20 Apr.	„
Richard Braunson & Elizabeth Fagin ..	27 Apr.	„
William Pight & Jane Browne ..	5 May	„
Thomas Bailie & Ellen [*no name*] ..	9 May	„
Robert Eginton & Elizabeth Carleton ..	9 May	„
William Coates & Elizabeth Morley ..	15 May	„
Mathew Earle & Elizabeth Moorley ..	20 May	„
Thomas Walker & Elizabeth Sairson ..	26 May	„
Robert Potts & Frances More ..	8 June	„
William Power & Elizabeth Whilus ..	14 July	„
Christopher Smith & Elizabeth Walker ..	17 July	„
Henry Crafts & Elizabeth Redferne ..	17 July	„
Richard Newton & Isabel Browne ..	4 Aug.	„
Thomas Cowper & Elizabeth Dolor ..	21 Aug.	„
John Hooton & Ann Hall ..	26 Aug.	„
Michael Place & Ellen Pichard ..	2 Sept.	„
William Dawson & Elizabeth Cate ..	21 Sept.	„
George Melborne & Francis Dent .	2 Oct.	„
Thomas Francis & Alice Lacie ..	16 Oct.	„
Anthony Gamble & Anne Waren ..	20 Oct.	„
Thomas Hogg & Elizabeth Martiall ..	6 Nov.	„
Edward Footit & Hannah Smith ..	11 Nov.	„
Samuel Dennis & Ann Stevenson ..	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Barber & Mary Bradberry ..	11 Dec.	„
Edmond Burton & Ellen Smalley ..	11 Dec.	„
William Osburne & Mary Ouldershaw ..	11 Dec.	„
William Bennet & Jane Shepheard ..	18 Dec.	„
Henry [*blank*] & Ann Downan ..	18 Dec.	„
Hugh Ellor & Ann Doore ..	27 Dec.	„
Anthony Tinsley & Ellen Greene ..	22 Jan.	1653
Bartholomew Peake & Tasie Rosson ..	25 Jan.	„
Thomas Shawe & Jane Horsly ..	1 Feb.	„

VOLUME II.

John Balle & Elizabeth Johnson ..	20 Oct.	1655
George [———] & Ann Shawe ..	25 Nov.	„
John Stonsbe & Dorothy Webster ..	15 May	„

[1656-7 *no marriages.*]

Bryan Cowper & Mary Fernile	3 May	1658
John Maynard & Anne Arden	24 May	„
Francis Revill & Anna Goose	17 June	„
John Wright & Elizabeth Kilborne ..	15 Feb.	„
[1659, *no entries.*]		
George Briges & Joan Maxsone	23 Apr.	1660
Anthony Stronge & Isabell Devis	3 Aug.	1661
William Olliveer & Martha Greene ..	8 Aug.	„
James Derbysheer & Anne Rylye ..	24 Oct.	„
William Berdsley & Sarah White	15 Apr.	1662
Richard France & Sarah Harley	9 Aug.	„
John Willde & Sarah Cleworth	14 July	1663
Lawrance Deabel & Mary Gamble ..	24 June	1664
Thomas Grine & Margaret Teeler	13 Aug.	„
Arthur Bearsley & Sara Forine	7 May	1665
John Kovit & Elizabeth [———] . ..	— Sept.	„
Samuel Trumon & Elizabeth Mrkcom [? Markham]	21 Oct.	„
James Bearsley & Elizabeth [*no name*] ..	6 Dec.	„
John Rossone & Elizabeth Leves	8 Jan.	„
George [Hergrate] & Rebecca Robinson ..	21 Feb.	„
William Touller & Mary Hunt	21 Aug.	1666
Laurence [At]rup & Sarah Druerey ..	26 Sept.	„
Robert Browneley & [*blank*] Besst ..	20 Nov.	„
[*no name*] & Alice Leves	15 Dec.	„
William Wogdale & Sarah Hufit	25 July	1667
Richard Seagraff & Jane Paget	23 Nov.	„
George Sharpe & Elizabeth Layson ..	27 July	1668
Thomas Simson & Katherine [*no name*] ..	10 Oct.	„
Thomas O . . . son & Elizabeth [*no name*] ..	13 Jan.	„
William Selby & Elizabeth Wright ..	8 Feb.	„
Robert Hille & Mary Bishopp	3 May	1669
William Markom & Mary Noble	24 July	„
Walter Howett & Mary Markham	27 July	„
Joseph Shelverdine & Mary Smith ..	25 Aug.	„
Robert Boot & Ann Corker	14 Dec.	„
Francis Singlehurst, of Attenborrow, & Sara Humfray	18 Jan.	„
Christopher Noble, of Cropwell Butler, & Elizabeth Flower, of Langar, *lic.* ..	22 Jan.	„

Henry Farnworth, p. Selston, gent., & Mary Fletcher, of Selston, *lic.*	29 Jan.	1669
John Smith & Mary Greaves, both of St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.*	30 Jan.	1670
John Woodwards & Anne Glue	7 Mar.	„
Robert Toone & Mary Chambelin	4 Mar.	„
[*In this order in original.*]		
William Cooper & Mary Coulton	25 Apr.	1671
Joseph Hall & Isabell Wallis	20 Oct.	„
Richard Gellborne & Margery Mereman ..	30 Nov.	„
Robert Singellhurst & Ann Turner ..	3 Feb.	„
John Benton, p. Askem, & Katherine Hall, of Mansfield, *lic.*	13 Mar.	„
William Merriman & Elizabeth Fernla ..	30 Mar.	1672
John Flower, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Holmes, p. Cotgrave, *lic.* ..	16 June	„
Robert Clarke, p. Clifton, & Margaret Gyles, p. Kegworth [*or* Keyworth] ..	— Nov.	„
Thomas Battlee, p. Wollaton, & Sarah W[an]dle, of L.	— —	„
S—— Fettiplace & Rebecca Warde, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.*	25 July	1673
William Dringe & Jane Windlo	14 Feb.	„
Thomas Hall & Elizabeth Windlo	26 [?]	„
John Mosley & Joan Ward, of Clifton ..	24 May	1674
John Pillkinton & Joan [*no name*], of Clifton	30 May	„
Thomas Persons & Elizabeth Shering, both of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	— May	„
George Day & Mary Ouldfeild	11 Nov.	„
William Simson & Mary Johnson	— Nov.	„
Richard Balldock, p. Plumtre, & [———], p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	— Nov.	„
Thomas Cantt, p. Bramcote on the hill, & Mary [———], p. Trowell, *lic.* ..	— Dec.	„
Samuel Browne & Bridgett King	— —	—
George Holmes & Katherine Bostock, p. Trowell	— Feb.	„
Robert Lacey & Sibyll Wells	22 May	1675
Caleb Green & Catherine Lewis, *lic.* ..	— Jan.	„
John Eliott, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Ann Wood	7 Apr.	1676

John Thomas & Catherine Travis .. 12 Sept. 1676
Henry Hiberd, of Stapleford, & Mary Storle, of Glappen [? Glapton], *lic.* .. 25 Jan. „
Francis Harlo, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Ann Wells, *lic.* .. .. .. 4 Mar. „
Richard Cross, p. Broughton, & Helen Pease, of Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. .. 3 May 1677
Denis Scofield & Elizabeth Gill .. .. 13 May „
William Wright & Alis Shipman, p. Ratlif on Trent, *lic.* .. .. .. 8 June „
Francis Revell & Mary Derbyshire .. 15 July „
Hugh Ellor & Mary Frost .. .. 26 Jan. „
Nicholas Lewis & Elizabeth Ward, *lic.* .. 17 Mar. „
Manuwell Barker, p. Basford, & Elizabeth Middleton .. .. .. 2 Dec. 1678
William Brotherwood, p. Basford, & Elizabeth Browne .. .. — Jan. „
John Peate, p. Ockbrook, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Litherland .. .. .. 13 Jan. „

[*No entries in this volume between* 1679-1694 *inclusive.*]

*Henry Garton & Mary Lacy, p. Bramcote .. 28 Mar. 1695
*Thomas Bradford, p. Brewhouse Yard [extra parochial place], & Elizabeth Willdbore .. .. 27 Mar. „
*Thomas Smith & Grace Pallfray, both of Bramcote .. .. .. 16 Apr. „
John Simpson & Ann Hollmes .. .. [*no date*] 170½
William Selby & Elizabeth Bradshaw .. 12 Apr. 1702

[*The last five entries occur in this volume away from their proper places.*]

VOLUME III.

John Hillton, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Mary Jankinson, p. St. Nicholas, *lic.* .. 24 June 1680
William Simson & Elizabeth Bowson, p. Clifton 19 Apr. „

[*In this order in original.*]

Samuel Sills & Rachel Aston, *lic.* .. .. 25 Sept. „

---

* See also Vol. III lower down.

Francis Windom, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Alis Hufton	20 Nov.	1680
John Blankle & Elizabeth Mays, both of Hedolton [? Adbolton], *lic.*	10 Dec.	„
John Bradshaw, p. Bingham, & Alis Rose, *lic.*	27 Dec.	„
Richard Cooper & Elizabeth Welsh, both of Willoughby, *lic.*	2 Apr.	1681
William Sands & Sarah Browne	11 Apr.	„
John Stonsbey & Ann Barson, p. Clifton ..	24 Oct.	1682
John Dams & Ann Rey, p. Beeston, *lic.* ..	30 Dec.	„
John Gillbillbord [? Gilbert], p. Radford, & Isabell Litharland	7 May	„
George Butler, p. Stapleford, & Mary Willson, p. Kinoulton	28 Sept.	„
Thomas Cleaworth & Mary Hall	13 Jan.	„
Samuel Brown & Elizabeth Stonsby ..	13 Jan.	„
William Beardsley & Barbara Litherland ..	— Apr.	1683
Charles Womball & Rebecca Mewitt ..	30 Sept.	„
John Willd & Jane Pooll [*or* Peell], *lic.* ..	27 Oct.	„
William Stree & Elizabeth Browne, *lic.* ..	1 Jan.	1684
John Overberry, of Nottingham, & Ann Wardley, *lic.*	1 Mar.	„
Jacob Tilson & Elizabeth Cotton	23 May	1685
David Angrafe, p. E. Leake, & Elizabeth Hall, of Gotham	3 June	„
Luke Oldham & Ann Stockley, p. Barton ..	18 July	„
George Lane & Mary Hare	28 July	„
John Deverall & Sarah Marshall	27 Aug.	„
John Olldershaw & Mary Attenborrow ..	25 Nov.	„
John Cowlishaw, of W[——], & Mary Vallence, of [———]	25 Nov.	„
Lawrence Gunthrop & Sarah C[——] ..	29 Dec.	„
John Husband & Jane Ouldfield	— Apr.	1686
William Billby & Elizabeth Tibson ..	8 Sept.	„
Thomas Glew & Elizabeth [*no name*] ..	21 Sept.	„
George White & Abigale Dodsley	1 Nov.	„
George Johnson & Ann Wood	4 Dec.	„
Nathaniel Moseley & Jane Bridgs ..	3 Apr.	1687
Henry Greasley & Liddah Wetherell ..	— —	„
George Deverall, of Arnold, & Ann Trewman	20 June	„

Thomas Cleworth & Ann Weetman ..	28 Oct.	1687
William Sison & Ann Greasley	24 Nov.	„
Robert Butler, of Draycott, co. Derby, & Ann Smith, of Stapleford	20 Oct.	1688
Joseph Dubellday & Elizabeth ..	10 Oct.	„
Ephraim Townsend & Margaret Segraff ..	2 Nov.	„
[William] Flinders & Mary [Coobi]tt ..	13 Jan.	„
Joseph Hunt & Mary Gee	3 Nov.	1689
John Neansworth & Alice Corker	18 Nov.	„
Robert Corker & Frances Boott	18 Nov.	„
Edward Mosele & Elizabeth Selby	2 Feb.	„
John Andderson & Ann Revell	7 Apr.	1690
William Gouldin & Mary Wood	24 Apr.	„
John Wellsh & Elizabeth Siston	8 May	„
Richard Gillborn & Ann Brett	5 Nov.	„
Robert Attenborrow, of Codnor, & Mary Singleton, of Nottingham ..	15 Nov.	„
Richard Cleatton & Sarah Drewry ..	18 Feb.	„
Richard P—— & Elizabeth Hill	31 May	1691
Gabriel Wallis & Ann Gadsbe, of Bramcote	— Ju—	„
William Hollmes & Ann Dean	4 Sept.	„
Henry Cocks, of Bramcote, & Ann Lomas, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham	19 Jan.	1692
William Ewing & Frances Roads	14 Mar.	„
Henry Moore [*or* Mears] & Elizabeth Furmerey, both of Nottingham ..	— —	1693
John Beardell & Elizabeth Wood ..	7 May	„
Thomas [———] & Mary Hopkin ..	12 May	„
Thomas Talor & Mary Tooun, of Clifton ..	17 Oct.	„
George Hill & Mary Hand, of Nottingham	6 Mar.	„
Mr. Charles Freeman, p. Lowdham, & Miss Ann Hallaway	27 Feb.	„
[*In this order.*]		
William Appellbe, p. Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Mary Bennett	15 July	„
[———] [———], of Bramcote, & Mary Whittinton, of Stanton, co. Derby ..	23 Apr.	[?1694]
*Henry Garton, p. Bramcote, & Mary Lacy	28 Mar.	1695

* This entry in previous volume.

*Thomas Bradford, p. Brewhouse Yard, & Elizabeth Willdbore	27 Mar.	1695
*Thomas Smith & Grace Pallfray, of Bramcote	16 Apr.	„
William Stephnson, of Newark, & Frances Wightman	21 Sept.	„
William Gregg, of Bramcote, & Mary Glew, p. Stanton, co. Derby	2 Oct.	„
Joseph Maskall & Dorothy Driver, both of St. Peter's, p. Nottingham	21 Nov.	„
Cottnall Brown & Elizabeth Millinton ..	3 Feb.	„
Mathew Hodgge, p. Eastwood, co. Derby [?] & Mary Foster, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	10 Feb.	„
[———] Gibson, p. Arnold, & Rebecca R[adford]	20 —	„
John Baggshaw, p. Stanley, & Mary Burton	2 Apr.	1696
Thomas Marche, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Ann Patman, p. Sneinton . ..	2 Dec.	„
William Chamberlin, p. Keyworth, & Mary Browne, p. Bramcote	2 Jan.	„
William Dringe & Ann Dalle	13 Jan.	„
Jarvis Pillkinton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Waplington, p. Papplewick ..	27 Mar.	1697
John Woodroff & Elizabeth G[———] ..	— —	„
Thomas [———] & [———] [———] ..	— —	„
Richard Norris & Elizabeth Parker ..	31 Dec.	„
Edward Rawson & Mary Drewry	6 Feb.	„
Joseph Ellston & Ann Phellse	13 Mar.	„
[———] [———] & Hannah [———, p. Colwick	— —	„
[———] Cleworth & [———] [Burrows ?] ..	23 Sept.	1698
George Bussell & Sarah Trowell, of Barton ..	28 Nov.	„
John Simpson & Ann [———]	22 —	1699
John Collishaw & Elizabeth Anderson ..	2 Sept.	„
John Kirk & Ann Smedley	22 Sept.	„
Benjamin Warener & Dorothy Parker ..	30 Sept.	„
John [———] & Mary Parker	16 Nov.	„
Joseph Henson & Margery Parker ..	25 Nov.	„

* These two entries are in previous Volume.

John Batter, of Derby, & Mary Throne ..	7 Apr.	1700
Thomas Allicock & Catherine Bellond ..	26 Oct.	„
Joshua Whittecer, of Barton, & Ann Bramer	— May	1701
William English & Jane Keighley	2 Nov.	„
William Attenborrow & [———] A[———]	16 Jan.	„
Daniel Joans & Mary Elston, both of Nottingham	10 May	1702
Thomas A[k]in & Rose Dane, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	16 Nov.	„
Robert E[———] & Ann Morris	30 Jan.	„
Joshua Bouller & Alice Coo[——]	22 Apr.	1703
J[——] [———] & Ann Gellborn	30 May	„
Joseph Laecey & Millicent Lee	25 Nov.	„
William White, p. Gedling, & Lydia Hibbert	9 Apr.	1704
William [———] & Mary Street, p. [———]	11 May	„
John Johnson & Katherine Smedley ..	11 June	„
Francis Shipman, p. Plumtree, & Rebecca Brooke, p. B[——]	23 Sept.	„
John Selby & [———] [———]	4 Sept.	„
[*In this order.*]		
John Stephenson, p. Barton, & Elizabeth Doubledy, p. Bunney	24 Sept.	„
Thomas Barrett, p. [Thurgarton ?], & Elizabeth Godbert, p. [Bilborough ?]	29 Sept.	„
Gabriel Walker, p. Ruddington, & Elizabeth Simpson	27 Nov.	„
Richard Garton, p. Bramcote, & Elizabeth Sandall, p. St. Mary, Nottingham .	26 Dec.	„
Roger L[ow]de & Elizabeth Lambert, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham	20 Jan.	„
[———] Hazlewood, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Katherine Kirby, p. [———] ..	3 Feb.	„
Thomas Stone & Ann Smedley	— —	1705
[——] *torn* [——]son & Grace Fidler, both of St. Peter's, Nottingham	[*date torn away*]	
[———] Towle, p. Bramcote, & Isable Landsdale, w.	[*date torn away*]	
Charles Clay, of Mansfield, & Mary Hutchinson, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham ..	12 [Sept.]	„
Henry Pickard, f.w.k., & Ann Rawlin, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham	8 Oct.	„

Michael Parker, labourer, p. Kirburton, co. York, & Elizabeth Merriman .. 14 Oct. 1705
Joseph Curtis, cooper, & Ann Watson, both St. Mary's, Nottingham .. .. 3 Nov. „
John Robards, labourer, & Dorothy Wood .. 6 Nov. „
Mathew Markland, gent., & Elizabeth Flower, both St. Peter's, Nottingham .. 18 Dec. „
John Fletcher, p. Haynor [Heanor], co. Derby, & Mary Gadsby, p. Bramcote, w. .. 12 Feb. „
Joseph Brooks, of Attenborough, & Elizabeth Buttler, p. Ratcliffe on Trent, w. .. 23 Mar. „
Joseph Hutchinson, f.w.k., & Abigail Clouse, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham .. 21 Apr. 1706
Stephen Hall, p. Basford, & [*no name*] .. 24 June „
William Mabbott, Jun., cordwainer, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Harding, p. St. Mary's .. .. .. 5 Dec. „
George Harvey, p. Adbolton, basket-maker, & Katherine Hallam, w., p. West Bridgford .. .. .. 30 Apr. 1707
John Wood, p. Burton Joyce, husbandman, & Anne Cooper, w., same p. .. .. 18 May „
Thomas Turpin & Sarah Sevens, both of Beeston .. .. 31 May „
Thomas Baggeley, w., & Elizabeth Everingham, both St. Mary's, Nottingham .. 12 Oct. „
William Selby, Jun., f.w.k., & Sarah Peate .. 19 Oct. „

VOLUME IV.

Robert Moor & Martha Moss, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, were married at Radford 20 May 1708
Henry Francis, p. Wilford, & Alice Stephenson 23 Sept. „
Richard Stevens, of Leicester, gent., & Mrs. Sarah Sulley, of Nottingham, s. [*sic*] .. 7 Oct. „
Edward Hollingworth & Lydia Boot, both St. Peter's, Nottingham .. .. 10 Nov. „
Mr. Thomas Poole & Mrs. Mary Hoyes, s., [*sic*], both St. Peter's, Nottingham .. 9 Jan. „
John Welch, w., labourer, & Mary Jackson .. 1 May 1709

Ralph Oldfield & Jane Wheeldon, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	12 June	1709
Thomas Wheatly, p. Bramcote, & Mary Chadbourne, of Sharlow [Shardlow], p. Aston, co. Derby	27 June	„
John Welch & Millicent Marshall, both of Nottingham	6 Nov.	„
Griffith Davis, w., & Hannah Thombs, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, w.	24 Jan.	„
John Farnill, carter, & Emmott Rickerby, both St. Mary's, Nottingham	16 Feb.	„
Joseph Speed, blacksmith, & Margry Russell	4 June	1710
William Holland & Hannah Arson ..	9 July	„
Thomas Taylour, p. Bramcote, & Hannah Hutchinson, p. Langley, co. Derby ..	21 Sept.	„
Richard Burton, labourer, & Bridgett Sills ..	3 Dec.	„
Samuel Wallis, p. Chaddeson, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Davie	10 Apr.	1711
John Locker, p. Stapleford, f.w.k., & Katherine Flower, p. Strelley	15 July	„
John Baguely, p. Wilford, & Hannah Jackson, p. Stapleford	3 Nov.	„
William Marshall, labourer, & Mary Garton	11 Nov.	„
Edward Croukcraft, f.w.k., & Mary Hall ..	22 Nov.	„
Thomas Robinson, p. Cossall, taylour, & Margaret Birkinshaw, p. Heyner [Heanor], co. Derby	26 July	1712
Thomas Tweloes & Amay Newam, both of Newark	1 Aug.	„
Francis Woodhurst, p. Strelley, weaver, & Mary Abbett	12 Apr.	1713
William Neep, clerk, & Anne Gee, p. Plumtree	20 May	„
Archibald Macklaffland & Abigail Holmes ..	7 July	„
John Castorphine, of Edinburgh, & Sarah Breedon	27 Aug.	„
John Diplidge, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Anne Boot	24 Sept.	„
William Clarke, p. Selston, & Elizabeth Barker, p. Kirby	25 Sept.	„
Walter Hall, p. Radford, & Anne Harrison ..	19 Nov.	„

John Roe, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, labourer, & Goodworth Claver .. .. 26 Nov. 1713
Joseph Woodhouse, f.w.k., p. Strelley, & Mary Singlehurst .. .. .. 12 June 1714
John Millner, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, cooper, & Martha Manchester, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham .. .. 13 June „
Samuel Musson, p. Ratliffe-super-Trent, & Hannah Butler .. .. 30 July *or* June „
Isaack Thompson, of Mansfield, & Joana Rotherame, of Derby .. .. 20 Oct. „
John Ben[ett], p. Arnold, & Martha Pilkinton, p. Burton Joyce .. .. .. 3 Nov. „
Richard Hawksley, St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Roberts, p. All Saints, Derby 10 Nov. „
John Stubbs & Anne Howis, both Stanton-on-the-Wolds .. .. .. 6 Jan. „
Henry Frith, f.w.k., & Anne Morrice .. 9 Jan. „
Gabriel Hayrard & Mary Parson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham .. .. .. 2 July 1715
James Cottrell, f.w.k., & Anne Wooley .. 1 Aug. „
Gregory Willomott, p. Sneinton, f.w.k., & Hannah Mowle [*a very badly written word*] *or* [Par]et .. .. .. 11 Aug. „
Benjamin Walker, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Wrest .. .. 6 Sept. „
William Savage, f.w.k., & Anne Dent, both of Nottingham .. .. .. 2 Oct. „
Edward Holland, of Mansfield, & Anne Bettney 3 Oct. „
Joseph Deverill, jersey-comber, & Martha Cartwright, both of Nottingham .. 30 Oct. „
William Parse, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, cordwainer, & Lydia Goodall, w., same p. 7 Nov. „
James Ingham, p. Radford, w., and f.w.k., & Elizabeth Onion, p. Sutton-in-Scarsdale .. .. 4 Dec. „
John Shelton, cordwainer, & Cecilia Smedley, both St. Mary p., Nottingham .. 11 Dec. „
John Clay, f.w.k., p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Hartshorn .. .. 2 Feb. „

John Collishaw, p. Breaston, co. Derby, & Ann Bennett	4 Feb.	1715
George Wrag & Hannah Burne, both of p. St. Mary, Nottingham	15 Apr.	1716
John Westerne, husbandman, & Elizabeth Leicester	15 May	„
Thomas Hill, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Hithershaw	10 June	„
Thomas Richinson, p. Pentridge, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Aston	2 Aug.	„
William Black & Rebeckah Dubbleday ..	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Flinders & Mary Hooton	27 Dec.	„
Thomas Smelley & Dorothy Patchet, both p. St. Peter's, Nottingham	3 Jan.	„
John Tharp & Susannah Stennet	3 Feb.	„
Robert Blackshaw, of Loughborough, co. Leicester, & Sarah Cock	14 May	1717
Thomas Gadsby, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Deacon, p. Spondon, co. Derby	19 May	„
Thomas Lester & Hannah Buck, p. Bramcote, w.	26 May	„
John Birch & Mary Calladine, both p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham	3 June	„
Joseph Taylor, f.w.k., & Elizabeth Blagg ..	11 July	„
Thomas Burrows & Mary Clark, both St. Mary's, Nottingham	23 July	„
William Frith, w., basketmaker, & Elizabeth Passmuch, w.	2 Nov.	„
Thomas Greasley, w. and labourer, & Mary Cartwrite	21 Nov.	„
William Beardsley, f.w.k., & Mary Roberts	1 Dec.	„
Thomas Orston, p. Gedling, w., & Elizabeth Burdin, p. Shelford, w., "by virtue of a "licence granted by Mr. Tymothy "Fenton, Surrogate, and Master of "Arts"	16 Jan.	„
John Rose, of Sheffield, & Elizabeth Bayes, of Nottingham, *lic.*	19 Feb.	„
Samuel Allin, brazier, & Elizabeth Bilbey, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* ..	20 Feb.	„

George North & Sarah Davies, both of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 2 June 1718
James Cartwright, labourer, & Jane Broughton, of Derby, *lic.* .. .. .. 15 June „
John Whitt & Martha Wild, w., both p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 24 June „
William Shepard, tailor, & Sareath Hammond .. .. 29 June „
Elkanah Jefferies, aged 21, & Elizabeth Sutton, aged 23, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. .. 1 Sept. „

[*In this order.*]

Crispian Hollis, p. Bingham, aged 26, & Catherine Jackson, p. Long Clawson, co. Leics., aged 24, *lic.* .. .. 11 July „
Joseph Newton, p. Long Eaton, co. Derby, husbandman, aged 30, & Rebecca Burton, p. Toton, aged 28, *lic.* .. 6 Sept. „
John Marriott, aged 23, & Mary Walker, aged 22, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* 4 Oct. „
John Owen, of Nottingham, aged 20, tallow chandler, & Sarah Smalley, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, aged 20, *lic.* .. 26 Oct. „
Joseph Wright, husbandman, aged 25, & Catherine Hanley, aged 20, both of Wollaton, *lic.* .. .. .. 18 Nov. „
Robert Dring, p. Radford, f.w.k., & Jane Sadler .. .. 30 Nov. „
John Cockle, aged 22, & Hannah Hall, aged 25, both p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* 30 Nov. „
John Clarke, f.w.k., p. Sneinton, aged 27, & Elizabeth Wells, of Stoke, co. Notts, aged 25, *lic.* .. .. .. 22 Jan. „
John Shaw, labourer, & Mary Gilbert .. 31 Jan. „
Robert Dring, w., & Rebecca Morrice .. 12 Apr. 1719
John Gylliad, labourer, & Elizabeth Jackson 28 Apr. „
John Aldrige, p. Colston Bassett, aged 30, & Sarah Bell, of Cropwell, p. Tithby, aged 20, *lic.* .. .. 2 May „
Thomas Brown & [*no name*] Wittle .. 24 May „

Jacob Dobbs, p. Thrussington, co. Leics., & Ann Ellnor .. .. .. 26 May 1719
Richard Flindust, aged 24, & Ann Rigley, aged 30, *lic.* .. .. .. 16 June „
Samuel Rowland, of Nottingham, aged 21, & Ellener Pearson, aged 22, *lic.* . 30 June „
John Dodsley, f.w.k., & Mary Lee .. .. 21 Sept. „
Thomas Reed, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, aged 21, f.w.k., & Elizabeth Boot, aged 19, *lic.* 11 Oct. „
John Chamberlain, husbandman, p. Rotherby, co. Leics., & Martha Parker, *lic.* .. 15 May 1720
Thomas Green, p. Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leics., aged 21, & Dorothy Goddard, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, aged 25, *lic.* 12 June „
George Green, p. Melbourne, co. Derby, aged 26, & Mary Draper, p. Stapleford, aged 26, *lic.* .. .. 21 July „
William Cummin, f.w.k., & Elizabeth Sills .. 13 Sept. „
William Robins & Mary Skellet, of Brewhouse Yard, in this parish [*sic*] .. .. 19 Nov. „
Samuel Brittin, f.w.k., p. Sutton in Ashfield, aged 19 [?], & Penelope Abbott, aged 29, *lic.* .. .. 9 Feb. „
William Bingham, gardener, & Mary Collins 9 Apr. 1721
Joseph Wright, jersey-comber, & Mary Crosland .. .. 8 May „
Joseph Bridgeford, w., & Mary Wood, w., both p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. 9 June „
Robert Taylour, p. Woodborough, aged 27, & Mary Goulder, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, aged 24, *lic.* .. .. .. 23 July „
William Bunting, labourer, & Mary Roberts, both p. Eastwaite, Nottingham, *lic.* .. 17 Sept. „
Edmund Holloway, w., & Sarah Thompson, both p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* .. 26 Oct. „
John Antcliff, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, aged 21, & Elizabeth Need, aged 22, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 28 Nov. „
Francis Beardsley, f.w.k., aged 23, & Sarah Hicklin, aged 21, *lic.* .. .. 12 Dec. „

John Foster, aged 27, f.w.k., & Ann Newell, aged 22, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* 1 Jan. 1721
Francis Hawskley, aged 23, & Sarah Frith, aged 23, both p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 3 Mar. „
John Caulton, innholder, & Elizabeth Conway, w., both of Nottingham, *lic.* .. 25 Mar. 1722
Abraham Adams, labourer, & Mary Cartwright 23 Sept. „
George Bagshaw, p. Radford, weaver, w., & Mary and Anne [*sic*] Bartram, of Newark, *lic.* .. .. .. 18 Oct. „
Thomas Sturtevant, aged 22, & Elizabeth Cokeran, both of Mansfield, aged 22, *lic.* 4 Nov. „
Thomas Smith, p. Sawley, co. Derby, gent., & Mary Womwell, aged 29, *lic.* .. 14 Feb. „
John Sharp, labourer, & Elizabeth Stonesby 25 Feb. „
Thomas Hardy, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, w., & Margaret Green, aged 40, *lic.* .. 18 Mar. „
John Duffty, aged 25, & Sarah Freeman, both p. Epperstone, *lic.* .. .. 24 Apr. 1723
Samuel Taylour, f.w.k., & Ruth Seiston, p. Arnold .. .. 9 May „
Joseph Marshall, p. Bulwell, aged 25, miller, & Sarah Yarley, same p., aged 19, *lic.* .. 8 June „
[*This marriage is entered twice.*]
Gervas Day, of Toton, & [*no christian name*] Bowskin, of Chilwell, w. .. .. 12 Sept. „
George Brasby, p. Sandiacre [co. Derby], & Mary Wann, p. Bramcote .. .. 21 Sept. „
Thomas Shepherd, aged 30, & Anne Seck, aged 30, both p. Carlton, *lic.* .. 25 Sept. „
William Smith, of Dumfries, com. Nethdale, aged 20, & Mary Wilkins, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, aged 21, *lic.* .. .. 26 Sept. „
Samuel Moore, p. Mickleover, co. Derby, f.w.k., & Katherine Orme, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. .. 10 Nov. „
Valentine Steed, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, aged 24, & Mary Ridgeway, p. St. Nicholas, *lic.* .. .. .. 1 Dec. „

Samuel Cooper, f.w.k., p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ruth Parnill, p. Radford, *lic.* 25 Jan. 1723
James Orme, p. Beeston, aged 23, & Elizabeth Cox, p. Bramcote, aged 27, *lic.* .. 24 Feb. „
Joseph Clay, of Derby, brickmaker, 30, & Margaret Orme, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, aged 22, *lic.* .. .. .. 19 Mar. „
Thomas Sanderson, labourer, p. Lowdham, & Jane Shelton .. .. .. 6 Apr. 1724
Nicholas Beardsley, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Anne Blankley, *lic.* .. .. 21 June „
Edward Musson, p. [———], & Anne Wakefield 30 June „
John Hooley, f.w.k., p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Bridget Burton .. .. .. 16 July „
Robert Ashurst, w., & Mary Smith, w. .. 16 July „
Thomas Demoly ["miles," in original], soldier, aged 24, & Joanna Wedsmith, aged 24, both of Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 13 July „
[*In this order.*]
Edward Crockcraft, w., f.w.k., & Elizabeth Houghton .. .. .. 20 Aug. „
Thomas Townsend, labourer, & Mary Coulton 16 Sept. „
George Womwell, f.w.k., & Elizabeth Wright 16 Sept. „
John Knutton, aged 30, & Maria Challands, aged 32, both p. Rolleston, *lic.* .. 21 Sept. „
William James, aged 24, & Elizabeth Rawlin, aged 19, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 23 Sept. „
Stephen Ragg, framesmith, aged 37, & Ann Bee, aged 22, both p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 1 Oct. „
William Huson, p. Granby, & Elizabeth Blood .. .. 5 Oct. „
John Ellnor, f.w.k., p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, aged 24, & Mary Hill, w., of Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 11 Oct. „
John Slack, p. Papplewick, aged 29, & Mary Burton, p. Basford, *lic.* .. .. 7 Dec. „
Samuel Every, p. [Mat]wick, husbandman, aged 24, & Ruth Darlington, *lic.* .. 14 Feb. „

Joseph Smith & Mary Roworth, both St. Mary, p. Nottingham	25 Mar.	1725
George Brentnall, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Lucia Garland, *lic.*	1 Apr.	„
William Higginbotom, p. Halam, & Ann Binge, p. Nuthall, *lic.*	30 May	„
Joshua Adams, taylour, & Mary Mowet ..	8 Aug.	„
Thomas Molt & Sarah Cleworth	29 Dec.	„
Christopher Shaw & Elizabeth Gen ..	11 Jan.	„
John Fish, f.w.k., & Katherine Buckley ..	20 Feb.	„
John Constable, millwright, & Mary Key, both p. Radford, *lic.*	24 Mar.	„
Michael Rhead, f.w.k., & Eleanor Williamson	23 Apr.	1726
William Hutchinson, f.w.k., & Mary Kettlebourne, w.	23 Apr.	„
John Allen, labourer, & Mary Newton ..	21 May	„
James Parkinson & Elizabeth Widdowson ..	15 Aug.	„
Thomas Steel, taylour, & Anne Brightmoor ..	6 Oct.	„
James Walkden, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Barker	12 Nov.	„
Benjamin Trueman, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, f.w.k., & Mary Towne[s]	13 Nov.	„
John Barlow & Isabel Stewart	27 Dec.	„
William F[———]tter & Hannah Holmes ..	29 Dec.	„
Robert Hall & Margaret Eaton	23 May	1727
John Smith & Martha Newam	15 Aug.	„
Henry Waddell & Mary Hall	20 Aug.	„
William Pike, labourer, & Mary Lowwatter ..	27 Nov.	„
Matthew Walch, needlemaker, & Mary Townsend	2 Jan.	„
William Berdesly, w., & Ann Purdy ..	20 Sept.	1728
Thomas Spencer, w., p. Basford, & Mary Flinders	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Whebly, w., & Prisca Lees ..	21 Jan.	„
John Hudson, p. Bridgford, & Martha Herson	19 Apr.	1729
Joshua Richards, p. Radford, & Mary Pyatt	24 June	„
Christopher Trout & Anna Terner ..	22 Sept.	„
William Shelton & Mary Stox	23 Oct.	„
Edward Shaw & Mary Allin, "both sojourners"	29 Dec.	„
Henry Brown & Mary Billit	21 Apr.	1730

Joshua Mereman & Elizabeth Baker, at Radford	8 July	1730
Samuel Hudson, p. Arnold, & Katherine Horner	11 Nov.	„
Thomas Roo & Elizabeth Welch, both sojourners	23 Jan.	„
John Frith & Elizabeth Pilkinton	2 Mar.	„
Joseph Breeman, & Grace Smart	8 June	1731
Richard Strutt, p. Pinxton, co. Derby, & Martha Jerman	29 Sept.	„
John Wilkinson & Sarah Clark	6 June	1732
Richard Pepper, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Martha Walker, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.*	30 July	„
William Smart & Mary Milner	15 Oct.	„
Thomas Hayes & Elizabeth Taylour ..	23 Mar.	„
Samuel Haslam & Anne Knaggs	8 May	1733
Thomas Wigley, p. Nuthall, & Mary Shelton	14 May	„
William Selby & Alice Leavers	22 May	„
Robert Castles & Mary Fewkes	1 July	„
Samuel Brotherhood, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Symonds, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, *lic.*	31 July	„
Vicesimus Townshend, & Mary Hooley, *lic.*	15 Sept.	„
Edward Calcroft & Jemima Crafts	24 Dec.	„
John Newham & Elizabeth Tongue ..	31 Dec.	„
Henry Greasly & Mary Shaw	7 May	1734
John Adams & Sarah Stone, w.	27 May	„
Matthew Hooley & Ann Beardlely, w. ..	11 June	„
Matthew Welch & Mary Butler	2 Jan.	„
William Angraves & Mary Firth	26 Oct.	1735
William Low, p. Beeston, & Anne Stonesby..	16 Sept.	1736
William Smart & Mary Ginnis	2 Jan.	„
George Merrin, p. Wilford, & Anne Allen ..	29 May	1737
George Green, p. Bilborough, & Mary Hofton	12 June	„
Robert Bales, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Archer, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	13 July	„
Thomas Dickinson, p. Bradmere, & Elizabeth Boot, p. Ruddington, *lic.*	4 Sept.	„

Thomas Smith & Esther Allen	30 Oct.	1737
John Adams & Elizabeth Selby	13 Nov.	„
George Wayte, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Ridgeway, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.*	8 Dec.	„
Robert Newton & Dorothy Fewkes ..	15 Apr.	1738
John Shelton & Elizabeth Harrison .	24 Apr.	„
John Smith & Anne Haslam, w.	3 July	„
Thomas Jerman, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Whitchurch, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.*	19 Nov.	„
William Cummin & Anne Selby	3 Dec.	„
John Town, clerk, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Anne Broughton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	26 Dec.	„
John Greaves, p. Oxton, & Elizabeth Newham	1 Apr.	1739
Mr. Lemeul Gladwyn, of Tupton, p. North Wingfield, co. Derby, & Mrs. Sarah Dobb, p. Teversal, *lic.*	25 Apr.	„
William Spurr & Anne Lacey	1 Sept.	„
Richard Pyman & Sarah Sherwood, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	2 Dec.	„
Thomas Firth & Rebecca Ablet	16 Sept.	1740
Samuel Leaver, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Ash, p. Brant Broughton, co. Lincoln, *lic.*	28 Oct.	„
Stephen Goodman & Hannah Marshall ..	11 Nov.	„
Joseph Taylor & Hannah Newham ..	26 Dec.	„
George Hazard & Sarah Glover	2 Feb.	„
William Shipman & Elizabeth Cooper ..	10 Aug.	1741
Thomas Winfield & Catharine Welch ..	2 Mar.	„
Richard Alvey & Joanna Giles	29 Nov.	1742
Richard Lee, p. Brewhouse Yard, & Grace Hutchinson	24 June	1743
Jeffrey Nixon & Elizabeth Rowbottom, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	10 Aug.	„
Thomas Reyner & Alley Branderiff, both of Brewhouse Yard	6 Sept.	„
Thomas Chapman & Hannah Skinner ..	6 Feb.	„
William Shaw & Anne Turpin	31 Mar.	1744

John Holmes, p. Stapleford, & Margaret Limb, p. Wollaton, *lic.*	11 Nov.	1744
John Attenborow, p. Stapleford, & Sarah Greasley	26 Dec.	„
John Lacey & Sarah Sison	4 Feb.	„
William Walthew & Elizabeth Greasley ..	21 Feb.	„
Richard Penneston & Elizabeth Mosley ..	23 Apr.	1745
Thomas Dale & Sarah Wombawl	28 Apr.	„
William Barton & Mary Kirke	11 May	„
Edward Williamson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Alice Allen, p. Bulwell, *lic.* ..	31 Mar.	1746
John Mosley & Mary Mew	6 Apr.	„
William Walker, p. Wollesthorp, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Thaine, *lic.*	1 May	„
Jonathan Townshend & Mary Radford ..	14 Dec.	„
John Egginton, p. Barton, & Mary Stanley ..	17 Feb.	„
John Tantum & Sarah Watson, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	27 Sept.	1747
Thomas Bacon & Elizabeth Morris ..	16 Oct.	1748
Edward Calcroft & Mary Greasley ..	11 Dec.	„
Samuel Truman & Alice Calcroft	16 Apr.	1749
Thomas Townshend & Mary Hawkins ..	17 Apr.	„
Thomas Bowler & Elizabeth Powel ..	15 May	„
Thomas Hunt, p. Barton, & Amy Chappell	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Pearson, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Thornton	26 Dec.	„
James Humphrey & Mary Saxon, both p. Bestwood Park	27 Dec.	„
William Pike & Elizabeth Mee	30 Apr.	1750
Thomas Dams & Sarah Hall, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	2 May	„
William Large & Elizabeth Merriman ..	10 May	„
John Kendal & Mary Richman, both p. Bestwood Park	14 May	„
Benj. Bentam, p. Radford, & Elizabeth Lacey	11 June	„
Thomas Sladen & Elizabeth Flin, both p. Brewhouse Yard	28 Apr.	1751
John Adams & Margaret Chappell ..	17 Sept.	„
Joseph Smedley & Rebecca Garton, both of Bestwood Park	27 Sept.	„

Benjamin Watts, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Anne Wheatley, *lic.*	6 Dec.	1751
Robert Came & Jane Brown	31 Dec.	„
Samuel Jones & Elizabeth Page, both p. St. Peter, Nottingham, *lic.*	11 June	1752
John Bennet & Rebecca Webster	1 Mar.	1753
John Mitchell, p. Nuthall, & Dorothy Spray	14 Aug.	„
Richard Tetley & Anne Sulley, both of Bestwood Park	24 Sept.	„
James Lorriman & Catherine Fish ..	25 Sept.	„
Mr. Walter Johnston, p. St. Martin's, Friday Street, London, & Mrs. Margaret Thane, *lic.*	3 Jan.	1754
William Hind, p. Shelford, & Ann Glover ..	25 Mar.	„

VOLUME V.

Samuel Stretton & Elizabeth Wombwell ..	14 July	1754
John Abbott & Rebecca Black	22 Aug.	„
James Feild & Mercy Ault	24 Dec.	„
Thomas Martin & Elizabeth Martin, *lic.* ..	10 Feb.	1755
John Morton & Elizabeth Bacon	30 Mar.	„
William Newham & Mary Brown	31 May	„
Stephen Southern & Ann Black	23 June	„
Richard Mather, p. Wollaton, & Elizabeth Fish	11 Nov.	„
John Hopewell, p. Beeston, & Ann Towle ..	17 Nov.	„
George Wilkinson & Mary Farnsworth ..	8 Dec.	„
Ralph Porter, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, & Sarah Dickenson, *lic.*	31 Jan.	1756
John Attenborough, p. Arnold, & Mary Mayfield, of Bestwood Park, *lic.*	28 Apr.	„
George Calcraft & Ann Freeman	6 July	„
Matthew Welch & Hannah Kirk	17 Jan.	1757
Thomas Asher & Ann Hallam	19 Dec.	„
John Fish, the younger, & Elizabeth Selby ..	26 Dec.	„
John Gratidge & Sarah Selby, *lic.* ..	26 Jan.	1758
James Gervase & Ann Wate, *lic.*	22 Apr.	„
William Wilkinson, p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Martin, *lic.*	29 Apr.	„

John Shelton, of Stoke, p. Gedling, & Hannah Smith	21 May	1758
William Shelton & Jemima Calcraft, *lic.* ..	23 Aug.	„
Edward Bonnington & Hannah Thorpe ..	29 July	1759
William Henson, p. Beeston, & Sarah Henson	27 Aug.	„
Paul Simpson, p. Radford, & Ann Carver ..	30 Aug.	„
John Roughton & Mary Hopkin, *lic.*, with consent of parents	15 Apr.	1760
Henry Brown, the younger, & Elizabeth Townshend	24 June	„
John Saxton, of Bulcote, p. Burton Joyce, & Ann Townshend	9 July	„
Thomas Bowler & Mary Orms, both Bestwood Park	15 Sept.	„
Rowland Widdowson, p. Trowell, & Mary Low	11 Oct.	„
Vicesimus Townshend, the younger, & Elizabeth Wilkinson	18 May	1761
Edward Beck & Elizabeth Broomby ..	18 May	„
Samuel Turner, p. Basford, & Elizabeth Selbey	24 June	„
Thomas Surplice & Rebecca Wombwell ..	29 June	„
Gervas Roughton & Elizabeth Black ..	1 Oct.	„
Joseph Freeman & Ann Crofts	3 Dec.	„
Henry Brooks & Martha Smith	7 Feb.	1762
John Beardsley, of Bestwood Park, & Mary Wheatman, p. Arnold, *lic.*, with consent of parents	7 Feb.	„
[*The signature is Mary Wightman.*]		
Thomas Beck & Ann Gervase, *lic.*, with consent of parents	19 Apr.	„
[*Signed Ann Jarvis.*]		
Robert Hall, p. Barton, & Elizabeth Bagguley, *lic.*	25 July	„
John Dennis & Sarah Leeson, p. West Bridgford	24 Nov.	„
William Boot & Mary Hallam	28 Dec.	„
William Butler, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Hannah Wigley, of Bestwood Park ..	27 June	1763
John Skrimshire & Elizabeth Lilley ..	17 July	„
Robert Holmes, of Bestwood Park, & Ann Johnson, p. Arnold, *lic.*	2 Feb.	1765

James Bacon & Ann Green, *lic.*	5 June	1765
William Hopkin & Mary Shipman ..	21 July	„
George Butler, p. Stapleford, & Elizabeth Shepherd, *lic.*	9 Nov.	„
Henry Dickinson & Hannah Selbey ..	26 Nov.	„
William Spray, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Turner, *lic.*	3 Jan.	1766
Jonathan Smith & Hannah Crafts .. .	11 Feb.	„
Thomas Wright & Elizabeth Roughton ..	15 July	„
John Noble & Mary Townsend	4 Feb.	1767
James Burton, p. Radford, & Sarah Castle ..	9 Dec.	„
John Mitchell & Elizabeth Shelton ..	7 Jan.	1768
John Tyler, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Townsend	24 Jan.	„
Philip Wheatley & Ann Broughton ..	26 Apr.	„
Jonathan Townsend & Elizabeth Welch ..	8 June	„
James Freeman & Ann Draper, *lic.* ..	1 Sept.	„
William Shaw & Elizabeth Keetley ..	4 Sept.	„
John Matthews, p. Oxton, & Mary Smith ..	22 Nov.	„
John Marshall & Hannah Gregory ..	23 Nov.	„
George Dickinson & Mary Castle	23 Nov.	„
John Greaves, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Bacon	19 June	1769
David Palethorp, p. Gedling, & Winifred Oldknow, of Bestwood Park, *lic.* ..	8 Aug.	„
John Smith, p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Chappell	28 Nov.	„
William Hall & Ann Pike	26 Dec.	„
John Goodwin, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary White, *lic.*	25 Jan.	1770
William Lown, of Chilwell, p. Attenborough, & Elizabeth Roberts, *lic.*	3 Apr.	„
Robert Fish & Martha Brooks	1 Oct.	„
Joseph Boot & Ann Sheldon	11 Dec.	„
Thomas Wright & Mary Selby	28 Jan.	1771
William Blatherwick, of Bulcote, p. Burton Joyce, & Sarah Hopkin	31 Mar.	„
Francis Waite & Sarah Townshend ..	4 Apr.	„
William Shaw, the younger, & Ann Platts ..	5 July	„
William Hallam & Elizabeth Heathcote ..	7 Jan.	1772
Thomas Burton & Mary Eaton	23 Feb.	„

Thomas Selby & Elizabeth Eaton	2 Aug.	1772
John Brammer & Mary Twells	10 Oct.	„
Matthew Newham & Ann Townshend ..	28 Mar.	1773
Richard Henson & Mary Smalley	29 Aug.	„
William Morley & Ann Wesson	19 Apr.	1774
Richard Burton & Mary Watson	10 May	„
William Cooley, p. West Brigford, & Elizabeth Kirkby, *lic.*	12 May	„
George Dunce & Mary Egginton, *lic.* ..	27 July	„
Thomas Rowe & Ann Meking	22 Feb.	1775
Joshua Ward, p. Basford, & Mary Bradshaw, *lic.*	11 July	„
John Hollis & Frideswide Wesson ..	26 Sept.	„
James Lacey, Jun., & Millicent Cross, p. Beeston, *lic.*	11 Apr.	1776
Robert Hill, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Jane Bradshaw, *lic.*	31 Oct.	„
Robert Shipman & Ann Keetley	15 Apr.	1777
Samuel Brownlow & Mary Winfield ..	20 Oct.	„
Philip Wheatley & Elizabeth Swann ..	25 Nov.	„
Samuel Hough & Elizabeth Shaw	8 Dec.	„
Robert Dring & Elizabeth Stocks . ..	24 Dec.	„
John Rue, p. Clifton, & Mary Truman ..	27 Dec.	„
Thomas Johnson, p. Spondon, co. Derby, & Hannah Shaw	11 Jan.	1778
William Bird & Elizabeth Jordan	14 Apr.	„
George Barton & Anne Settle, both of Bestwood, *lic.*	9 May	„
William Harwood & Mary Wathew ..	21 May	„
William Wright & Martha Baswick, *lic.* ..	8 June	„
William Newham & Hannah Mosley, *lic.* ..	12 Aug.	„
Samuel Fleming, of Brewhouse Yard, & Mary Marshall	20 Aug.	„
John Milward & Sarah Townshend.. ..	13 Sept.	„
William Taft, p. Bulwell, & Mary Whitehead, of Bestwood Park, *lic.*	6 Oct.	„
Edward High & Elizabeth Butler, both Bestwood Park	26 Oct.	„
Thomas Winfield & Mary Mosley	5 Apr.	1779
George Dunce & Hannah Chapman ..	3 May	„

Michael Wheatley & Mary Burton ..	7 Oct.	1779
John Smith, p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Richards	7 Oct.	"
Samuel Lomas, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Waterhouse, *lic.*	21 Nov.	"
Charles Bramley, of Cossall, p. Trowell, & Sarah Lees, of Bestwood Park ..	25 Nov.	"
Joseph Dabill & Ann Briggs, p. Oakham, co. Rutland	11 Jan.	1780
Henry Eaton & Elizabeth Shaw, *lic.* ..	7 Feb.	"
Richard Vickerstaff, p. Great Cropwell, & Sarah Rowland, *lic.*	1 May	"
Thomas Shepherd & Mary Wheatley ..	1 Aug.	"
Samuel Wells & Ann Reynolds	12 Aug.	"
Samuel Lovatt & Mary Halton	8 Oct.	"
John Kirkham & Ann Cummin	27 Nov.	"
Joseph Clifford, p. Bilborough, & Elizabeth Reynolds	28 Nov.	"
James Gervas & Ann Langsdale	31 Dec.	"
John Keywood, p. Bilborough, & Sarah Taylor, of Bestwood Park	2 July	1781
Richard Good & Sarah Rose	23 Nov.	"
John Gaile, p. Eaton, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Slater	22 Apr.	1782
William Wilkinson & Elizabeth Bradshaw, *lic.*	30 Apr.	"
Robert Powley & Elizabeth Maycock, both Bestwood Park	20 May	"
Thomas Surplice, Jun., & Alice Trueman ..	29 Oct.	"
John Stearman & Mary Richard, of Bestwood Park	26 Nov.	"
William Fish & Jane, *alias* Jenney, Evans ..	29 Apr.	1783
James Foster & Ann Hoskin, both of Bestwood Park	16 June	"
Thomas Mayfield, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Susanna Reeve, *lic.*	12 Sept.	"
Joseph Worthington & Esther Beardsley ..	29 Sept.	"
Francis Foulgham, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Ann Chamberlain, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1784
Kellam Neale, p. Kneeton, & Sarah Roughton, *lic.*	29 Jan.	"

Thomas Wathew, *alias* Wathall, & Phœbe Coulton	1 Feb.	1784
John Wakefield & Elizabeth Fish	15 Feb.	„
Samuel Lovatt & Mary Hicks	12 Apr.	„
Charles Hithersay & Elizabeth Langsdale ..	18 Apr.	„
Henry Herod & Sarah James	25 Apr.	„
William Towle & Elizabeth Shephard ..	30 Aug.	„
Samuel Grave-slany & Mary Asher, both of Bestwood Park	24 Nov.	„
Samuel Sheppard & Catharine Fish ..	8 Feb.	1785
Thomas Yeomans, p. Middleton, co. Warwick, & Fanny, *alias* Frances, Bradshaw, *lic.*	7 Mar.	„
Richard Lee & Elizabeth Clifford	29 Mar.	„
Vicessimo Townshend & Aram Castle ..	29 Mar.	„
Joseph Jackson & Sarah Platts	30 Mar.	„
Thomas Heap, p. Loughborough, co. Leic., & Mary Chaplin	30 Mar.	„
John Bennet & Elizabeth Weston, both of Bestwood Park	18 Apr.	„
John Johnson, p. Beeston, & Rebecca Lovatt	20 June	„
James Reynalds & Mary Ellis	27 June	„
Richard Akeroyd & Phebe Dawkin ..	28 Aug.	„
Thomas Coup & Mary Parr, both of Bestwood Park	24 Nov.	„
John Beardsley & Hannah Taylor ..	28 Feb.	1786
Samuel Goodacre & Mary Roberts, *lic.* ..	2 Mar.	„
George Jackson, of Winster, co. Derby, labourer, & Dorothy Headsley, *lic.* ..	16 Apr.	„
Thomas Johnson & Elizabeth Turner ..	24 Apr.	„
Thomas Rowe & Mary Saxon	14 May	„
Robert Beeton, p. St. Alkmund, Derby, & Ann Turpin	12 June	„
John Saxon & Theodocia Fish	12 June	„
Joseph Norman, p. Wilford, & Ann Footitt, of Brewhouse Yard, *lic.*	20 July	„
William Paling, p. Lowdham, & Ann Roughton	3 Oct.	„
Samuel Roberts & Sarah Beardsley ..	16 Oct.	„
James Dove & Eleanor Skidmore, both of Bestwood Park	27 Nov.	„

William Chadbourn & Mary Wardle ..	26 Dec.	1786
Thomas Roe Broughton & Mary Calcroft ..	26 Dec.	„
George Holmes & Elizabeth Beardsley ..	20 Feb.	1787
William Townshend & Amy Henshaw ..	5 Apr.	„
William Burton & Ruth Poyser	4 June	„
William Wallace & Martha Roughton ..	14 Aug.	„
John Trueman, p. Radford, & Mary Roughton	6 Nov.	„
Job Millet & Margarey Herrot, both of Bestwood Park	23 Nov.	„
Joseph Langsdale & Ann Boot	26 Dec.	„
John Pearson, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, wheelwright, & Mary Asher, *lic.*	26 Dec.	„
John Bodell & Mary Cooper	24 Mar.	1788
Robert Farthing & Martha Woodroofe, both of Bestwood Park	15 Dec.	„
William Richardson, p. Thurgarton, & Ann Wheatley	21 Dec.	„
William Grimes & Dorothy Headsley ..	25 Dec.	„
Samuel Culley & Mary Boot	22 Feb.	1789
Gervase Boot, husbandman, & Hannah Bradshaw, *lic.*	12 Mar.	„
John Noon & Mary Wilkinson	10 June	„
Thomas Roe & Ann Spouge, *or* Sponge ..	20 July	„
Oliver Willis & Martha Adams	17 Nov.	„
Thomas Goodhead & Ann Castles	27 Dec.	„
Richard Nutt & Ann Harpham	31 Dec.	„
Henry Spencer & Elizabeth Richardson ..	5 Jan.	1790
John Noble & Ann Vivey	11 Jan.	„
Richard Bellowby & Mary Pearson ..	12 Jan.	„
James Whittle & Elizabeth Roberts ..	31 May	„
Robert Eden & Mary Selby, p. Long Eaton, co. Derby, *lic.*	28 Sept.	„
James Lee & Sarah Poyser	4 Oct.	„
Thomas Richards & Sarah Roberts, wid. ..	5 Oct.	„
John Newham & Sarah Keetley	8 Nov.	„
John Streeton & Ann Pearson	23 Nov.	„
Elias Roberts & Mary Hopkin, *lic.* ..	23 Dec.	„
Charles Sambrook Ordoyno & Mary Wombwell	2 Jan.	1791
Thomas Wood & Sarah Slight, *or* Slate, both Brewhouse Yard	14 Feb.	„

George Castles & Sarah Langsdale .. 3 Apr. 1791
William Boot & Elizabeth Wright .. .. 7 Oct. 1794
[*This Marriage inserted here.*]
Thomas Selby & Sarah Turney .. .. 10 Apr. 1791
Samuel Marriott & Mary Burton .. .. 5 June „
Samuel Fletcher & Sarah Greaves .. 20 June „
James Wood, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Surplice, *lic.* .. .. 25 Sept. „
Thomas Wright, of Awsworth, p. Nuthall, & Mary Morley .. .. .. 1 Nov. „
Joseph Sheppard & Elizabeth Hopkinson .. 21 Nov. „
Richard Taylor & Hannah Leaper .. 18 Dec. „
Samuel Elliott & Alice Calcraft .. .. 25 Dec. „
Samuel Haseldine, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Esther Benson, *lic.* .. .. 7 May 1792
Samuel Townshend & Elizabeth Horner, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham .. .. 8 Oct. „
John Tomlinson, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Ann Keetley .. .. 24 Dec. „
Samuel Morley & Ann Wright, both of Bestwood Park .. .. .. 3 Feb. 1793
William Knowls & Elizabeth Shucklow, both Brewhouse Yard .. .. .. 2 Apr. „
John Hazledine & Elizabeth Laman, both of Brewhouse Yard .. . .. 22 Apr. „
Samuel Colton & Ann Oxspring, both of Brewhouse Yard .. .. .. 19 May „
Paul Simpson & Ann Brammer .. .. 17 June „
Humphrey Hopkins & Elizabeth Surplice .. 1 July „
William Blankley & Sarah Whethers .. 15 July „
Thomas Harrison & Elizabeth Parkins .. 15 July „
Thomas Bellamy, 16th or Queen's Regiment of Light Dragoons, & Elizabeth Towers, both of the Barracks in Nottingham Park, extra parochial .. .. 6 Nov. „
William Ford & Jane Brooks, both of Bestwood Park .. .. .. 17 Nov. „
Samuel Cummins, 16th or Queen's Light Dragoons, & Ann Towers, both of the Barracks, Nottingham Park, extra parochial .. .. 28 Nov. „

Samuel Townshend & Johannah Draper ..	17 Dec.	1793
Timothy Greenwood & Ann Hodgkinson, both of Bestwood Park, *lic.*	21 Dec.	„
Samuel Greaves & Catherine Cinser ..	2 Feb.	1794
John Burton, p. Radford, & Martha Beardsley, *lic.*	10 Feb.	„
Thomas Sanctuary, p. Castle, co. Norfolk, & Mary Ann Barton, *lic.*	1 Apr.	„
William Harvey, p. Balderton, & Ann Scrimshaw, *lic.*	8 May	„
Mark Dennelly & Mary Fish	27 July	„
John Kirby & Elizabeth Castle	11 Aug.	„
Edward Hollingworth & Mary Henson, *lic.* ..	4 Sept.	„
Samuel Wood & Mary Anderson, both of Brewhouse Yard	2 Oct.	„
Thomas Torr & Jane Butler, both of Brewhouse Yard	2 Oct.	„

VOLUME VI.

John Kerry & Ann Wilkinson	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Brown, p. Foston, co. Linc., w., & Sarah Cussens, *lic.*	26 Jan.	1795
John Haycock, 29th Light Dragoons, the Barracks, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Wesley, of Brewhouse Yard ..	11 May	„
John Roughton & Mary Sheppard ..	30 June	„
Thomas Gregg & Ann Freeman	6 July	„
Richard Riley, p. Boulton, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Roughton, *lic.*	9 July	„
Henry Prescott, 29th Light Dragoons, the Barracks, Nottingham, & Lydia Ball ..	29 July	„
William Poyser & Ann Noble	4 Aug.	„
William Hopkins, p. Trowell, & Sarah Weston, *lic.*	17 Nov.	„
William Ellis, p. Strelley, & Sarah Smith, *lic.*	5 Jan.	1796
Robert Weston & Elizabeth Hawksworth ..	18 Jan.	„
John Farnsworth & Elizabeth Trantham, both of Brewhouse Yard	9 Feb.	„
Samuel Caunt & Sarah Flint, both of Brewhouse Yard	23 Mar.	„

John Hopkins & Elizabeth Shaw	13 June	1796
Samuel Hudson & Hannah Burton ..	13 June	„
John Baker & Ann Bower, both of Brewhouse Yard	24 July	„
John Pares, p. Belton, co. Leics., & Rachel Throne, *lic.*	4 Dec.	„
John Cheetham & Lucy Henson, both of Brewhouse Yard	26 Dec.	„
John Hopkinson & Sarah Slader	27 June	1797
John Wesson & Phebe Cassel	10 July	„
Samuel Hollingworth & Hannah Green ..	28 Aug.	„
John Bryan & Mary Mullen, both of the Barracks, Nottingham Park, "eighteeth"	8 Sept.	„
Humphrey Hopkin & Sarah Hallam ..	30 Oct.	„
William Porteus, the Barracks, & Elizabeth Dart, of Brewhouse Yard	20 Nov.	„
John Henson & Mary Castle	18 Dec.	„
John Hirst & Sarah Sheppard	26 Dec.	„
Samuel Dickinson Smith & Mary Ratcliffe ..	14 May	1798
Joseph Fish & Millicent Leper	2 July	„
Joseph Large & Ann Cheedle	8 Oct.	„
Joseph Palethorpe & Mary Clay, both of Brewhouse Yard	11 Nov.	„
Peter Kirk, 14th Lt. Dragoons, & Ann Healey, both of the Barracks, Nottingham Park	15 Nov.	„
John Benson & Sarah Hollingworth ..	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Newham & Elizabeth Greaves ..	10 Dec.	„
Richard Eaton, 3rd King's Own Regiment of Dragoons, Nottingham Barracks, & Mary Jackson	3 Feb.	1799
Francis Elliott & Elizabeth Wheatley, both of Brewhouse Yard	11 Mar.	„
William Hallam & Hannah Hind	3 Sept.	„
John Maxwell & Elizabeth Howes	8 Sept.	„
Thomas Ley & Mary Gent, both of Brewhouse Yard	22 Sept.	„
John Ward & Mary Tatton, both of Brewhouse Yard	23 Sept.	„
[*The space for one entry not filled up here.*]		
Thomas Dane & Hannah Shipley	11 Nov.	„

Luke Davies & Ann Clifton	5 Dec.	1799
James Windle & Mary Nealor	28 Jan.	1800
Samuel Fletcher & Elizabeth Kirke ..	3 Feb.	„
James Killingley & Elizabeth Weston ..	11 Feb.	„
Mark Greensmith, p. Greasley, & Elizabeth Towle, *lic.*	8 Mar.	„
Thomas Ball, p. Bulwell, & Rebecca Surplice	14 Apr.	„
Thomas Nunnick, Royal Horse Guards, & Hannah Clarke, both of the Barracks [Nottingham]	21 Apr.	„
John Selby & Elizabeth Marsden	25 May	„
John Hudson, p. Wymeswold, co. Leics., & Jane Burton	10 Nov.	„
George Hudson, p. Wymeswold [co. Leics.], & Mary Sheppard	6 Apr.	1801
Hector Christie & Mary Waite	23 Apr.	„
Francis Glasskin & Mary George, both of Brewhouse Yard	23 Apr.	„
Joseph Plumb & Sarah Hopkinson, of Bestwood Park	27 Apr.	„
William Wesley & Elizabeth Worthington, both of Brewhouse Yard	16 May	„
John Kirkham & Jane Beardsley, p. Radford	29 June	„
John Millar & Hannah Bostock, both of Brewhouse Yard	29 June	„
William Raworth & Elizabeth Sisson ..	5 July	„
Joseph Glaskin & Sarah Peet, both of the Barracks	26 Aug.	„
Francis Johnson, p. Stapleford, & Easter Beaumont	27 Aug.	„
Thomas Wright & Elizabeth Poyser ..	6 Sept.	„
John Lamin & Mary Horspool, both of Brewhouse Yard	8 Sept.	„
George Layton & Mary Ann Price, both of Brewhouse Yard	24 Sept.	„
Adam Selby & Martha Bayley [*the bride and a witness both sign Beyley*]	26 Sept.	„
John Chellands & Hannah Cheetham, *lic.* ..	28 Sept.	„
Peter Hope & Sarah Hopkinson	5 Oct.	„
James Musson & Mary Harpham	22 Oct.	„

Joseph Yeaviley & Hannah Oakland, both of Brewhouse Yard	31 Oct.	1801
John Dutton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Wardle	26 Nov.	„
Richard Jones & Martha Wetley, both of the Barracks, near Nottingham	8 Dec.	„
Charles Riley & Elizabeth Frier, both of Brewhouse Yard	2 Feb.	1802
William Birchall & Mary Page, both of the Barracks, Nottingham Park ..	17 Apr.	„
Thomas Wakefield & Jane Young, both of the Barracks	2 May	„
Thomas Ironmonger & Sophia Butler, both of Brewhouse Yard	19 Aug.	„
George Holmes, p. Ashover, co. Derby, & Hannah Blazedale, *lic.*	6 Nov.	„
William Bowler & Sarah Fish	24 Dec.	„
Samuel Towle & Elizabeth Dawkins ..	25 Apr.	1803
George Rennolds & Ann Shepherd ..	9 June	„
Thomas Pearson & Hannah Newberry ..	14 July	„
James Thornley & Mary Lovett	2 Sept.	„
William Turney & Elizabeth Beyley ..	13 Sept.	„
Joseph Adcock, p. Draycott, co. Derby, & Rebecca Roberts	17 Oct.	„
Thomas Naylor, of Mansfield, & Stella Stretton, *lic.*	10 Nov.	„
John Dobb & Else Walker, both of Bestwood Park	28 Nov.	„
Isaac Williams, 23 Lt Dragoons, & Mary Blacknall, both of the Barracks ..	4 Mar.	1804
Isaac Walker, p. South Wingfield, co. Derby, & Betty Shaw, *lic.*	7 Apr.	„
James Napper, of the Barracks, & Lydia Dunce, of Brewhouse Yard	14 May	„
Thomas Hallam & Martha Allcock ..	21 May	„
Henry Watkins & Sarah Blackner, both of the Barracks	25 May	„
Thomas Ward & Mary Felton, both of the Barracks	31 May	„
Joseph Hucknall & Hannah Wardle ..	19 June	„

Richard Townroe, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Weston, *lic.*	22 Jan.	1805
John Reppen & Jane Wollin	25 Feb.	„
Robert Heaton, of Manchester, co. Lanc., & Dinah Ord, *lic.*	28 Mar.	„
James Nutt & Elizabeth Harpham ..	2 Apr.	„
James Moore, p. Wilford, & Ann Hangham	4 Apr.	„
John Brothwell, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Hopkins, *lic.*	29 Apr.	„
Thomas King & Elizabeth Hind	14 May	„
Robert Cox & Jane Wright, both of Brewhouse Yard	11 June	„
John Horton & Jane Fletcher, both of Bestwood Park	21 July	„
Richard Squires & Mary Marshall, both of the Barracks	22 July	„
Robert Taylor & Mary Lee	6 Aug.	„
Thomas Fox & Ann Ward, both of the Barracks	7 Aug.	„
John Ferguson & Ann Eastwood, both of the Barracks	29 Sept.	„
William Daybell & Martha Henshaw, of Brewhouse Yard	13 Oct.	„
John Cantrell & Elizabeth Brown	27 Oct.	„
Thomas Street & Hannah Rhodes	26 Nov.	„
Edward Devoy & Mary Sharman, both of the Barracks	22 Jan.	1806
Patrick Wheeler & Elizabeth Potter, both of the Barracks	29 Jan.	„
James Rodgers & Sarah Bennett, both of Bestwood Park	9 Feb.	„
John Barnes & Frances Fish	6 Apr.	„
John Pearson & Sarah Lovet	7 Apr.	„
William Cliff & Sarah Ragg, wid., *lic.* ..	8 Apr.	„
Robert Atkinson & Mary Hill, both of the Barracks	20 Apr.	„
John Townshend & Mary Boot	26 May	„
Richard Pepper, of the Barracks, & Elizabeth Gough	27 July	„
Joseph Dalmon & Mary Rowarth, of the Barracks	10 Aug.	„

James Hickling, of Brewhouse Yard, & Elizabeth Gothard	31 Aug.	1806
Samuel Heath & Martha Henson, both of Brewhouse Yard	1 Sept.	„
William Wheatley & Ann Lerryman, both of Brewhouse Yard	14 Sept.	„
Samuel Keetley & Hannah Hall	21 Oct.	„
Peter Smith & Ann Repton, both of the Barracks	22 Nov.	„
George Westwood, of the Barracks, & Alice Savage, of Brewhouse Yard ..	22 Nov.	„
William Wilson & Sarah Robertson, both of Bestwood Park	25 Nov.	„
Richard Rea, of the Barracks, & Catherine Adcock	29 Nov.	„
Archibald Tate & Mary Gibson, both of the Barracks	29 Dec.	„
George Groves & Maria Hall, both of the Barracks	7 Jan.	1807
George Spencer & Ann More, both of the Barracks	12 Feb.	„
John Oakland & Sarah Haksle, both of Brewhouse Yard	16 Mar.	„
John Brown & Ann Thompson	30 Mar.	„
Henry Thrush & Hannah Scofern, both of the Barracks	2 May	„
John Burton, p. Radford, & Elizabeth Killingley, *lic.*	14 May	„
William Gotherd & Phebe Hoult, both of Brewhouse Yard	18 May	„
William Bayley & Millicent Waters ..	4 Aug.	„
George Ball & Elizabeth Shepherd ..	4 Aug.	„
William Clulow, p. Hathern, co. Leic., & Mary Pringle	10 Aug.	„
Michael Phelan & Sarah Adams, both of the Barracks	25 Aug.	„
Joseph Fish & Sarah Twigg	25 Oct.	„
Daniel Roe, of the Barracks, & Jane Bostock	9 Nov.	„
Robert Naylor & Ann Roe	9 Nov.	„

John Smart & Sarah Nighting, both of Brewhouse Yard	30 Nov.	1807
Thomas Elvidge & Jane Burton	24 Dec.	„
Thomas Ball & Sarah Sheppard	19 Apr.	1808
James Chadburn & Mary Gilson	7 June	„
Isaac Broomby & Hannah Dabell	22 June	„
James Booker & Sarah Joyens, both of Brewhouse Yard	15 Aug.	„
Joseph Smith & Hannah Hays	26 Sept.	„
Thomas Smith, Junr., p. St. Peter, Derby, w., & Ann Keetley, *lic.*	27 Sept.	„
William Naylor & Sarah Armstrong ..	3 Oct.	„
Jacob Marple, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Mary Langsdale, of Standard Hill ..	6 Oct.	„
George Lindley, of Mansfield, & Sophia Becket, *lic.*	2 Nov.	„
John Wrath & Mary Wells	5 Dec.	„
Robert Goodman, p. Bulwell, & Sarah Watson	25 Dec.	„
Thomas Perry & Ann Walker	26 Dec.	„
John Shaw & Mary Elvidge, *lic.*	27 Dec.	„
John Keetley & Sarah Roughton	27 Dec.	„
John Hemsley & Elizabeth Bennett, both of Bestwood Park	13 Feb.	1809
Thomas Stanley & Elizabeth Hobbs, both of the Barracks	27 Feb.	„
Henry Megey & Ann James, both of the Barracks	12 Apr.	„
John Kirkland Holloway & Martha Tucker, both of Brewhouse Yard	25 Apr.	„
Jonathan Yates & Sarah Mayfield, both of the Barracks	2 May	„
Edward Johnson, w., & Deborah Herod ..	7 May	„
John Henson, w., & Sarah Tupman ..	21 May	„
John Hill & Sarah Dennis	23 May	„
Samuel Fearfield & Sarah Wallis	23 May	„
Francis Hallam & Mary Hutsby	25 June	„
Thomas Hill & Susanna Clark, both of Brewhouse Yard	26 June	„
Thomas Bennett, p. Radford, & Mary Jarvis	16 July	„
John Attenburrow & Ann Bradley Goodall ..	23 July	„

John Wilson, w., p. Radford, & Mary Anderson	8 Aug.	1809
John Litchfield & Susanna Lymbery ..	6 Nov.	„
Thomas Beecroft, p. St. Mary, & Mary Jackson, *lic.*	28 Nov.	„
William Clamp & Anne Thraves	5 Dec.	„
William Barrett, the Barracks, & Margaret Hooley	13 Dec.	„
William Glaskin & Sarah Lee	17 Dec.	„
Charles George & Sarah Olive, both of Brewhouse Yard	19 Dec.	„
John Crofts & Sarah Burton	8 Jan.	1810
Thomas Sharp, p. Wollaton, & Elizabeth Terry [*In this order.*]	1 Jan.	„
John Maples, w., p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Millicent Lacey, *lic.*	5 Feb.	„
James Bradley & Priscilla Leavesley, w. ..	5 Mar.	„
John Welborne & Mary Langsdale ..	14 May	„
James Abell & Martha Glover	4 June	„
Francis Poole & Elizabeth Roe	11 June	„
John Adam & Mary Cossall	6 Aug.	„
John Slingsby & Millicent Norman ..	4 Sept.	„
William Cook & Ann Hall, *lic.*	23 Sept.	„
Thomas Hayes, w., & Elizabeth Whitlock ..	30 Sept.	„
George Barker, w., & Sarah Gosling ..	2 Oct.	„
John Wood & Ann Mills	1 Nov.	„
William Haslam, w., & Anne Selby, *lic.* ..	4 Nov.	„
Samuel Addison & Ann Smith, w.	5 Nov.	„
Joseph Lovatt & Mary Lovatt	18 Nov.	„
Thomas Cursham, clerk, of Mansfield, & Sabina Stretton, *lic.*	27 Dec.	„
Thomas Lewellin & Mary Matthews ..	31 Dec.	„
Michael Parr, w., & Mary Turton .. .	21 Jan.	1811
Samuel Soar & Rebecca Sperrey, R.* ..	28 Jan.	„
William Branson & Ruth Allen, R. ..	3 Mar.	„
Joseph Leavers & Sarah Knight, *lic.*, R. ..	7 Mar.	„
Joseph Upton & Sarah Higgin, *lic.*, R. ..	14 Mar.	„
Roger Thrale & Rebecca Wright, R. ..	1 Apr. [?]	„
John Blackwell, p. St. Nicholas, Worcester, & Elizabeth Holden, p. Radford, *lic.*, R.	1 Apr.	„

* *I.e.* Radford—"The church of Radford being down."

Thomas Scotton, w., & Sarah Darlington, w., R.	8 Apr.	1811
John Marsden & Hannah Hayes	19 May	„
Hugh West & Mary Bown	25 May	„
Joseph Fletcher & Margaret Pearson ..	31 May [?]	„
George Cox & Ruth Ball	2 June	„
Joseph Hill & Ann Chambers, *lic.*, R. ..	2 June	„
Charles Bradley & Mary Towle	3 June	„
Benjamin Bettaney & Elizabeth Yates, w., R.	10 June	„
William Kidman, w., & Charlotte Jordan, R.	18 June	„
William Nadin & Mary Towe, R. ..	24 June	„
James Coleman & Mary Cotton, R. ..	25 June	„
Joseph Wardle & Mary Gouldin, R. ..	30 June	„
John Kirkham, w., & Deborah Soare, w., ..	3 July	„
William Glover & Sarah Otter	11 July	„
George Garton & Hannah Simpson, both of Radford, R.	14 July	„
James Kirby & Milicent Mayfield, R. ..	21 July	„
Noah Wood & Mary Pratt, R.	6 Aug.	„
John Smith, p. Burgh, co. Linc., & Mary Becket, *lic.*	13 Aug.	„
Thomas Rowe, w., & Elizabeth Whitaker, p. Attenborough, w.	2 Sept.	„
James Birkamshaw, w., & Mary Varney, R.	17 Sept.	„
William Hickman & Hannah Ann Cassells, *lic.*	18 Sept.	„
John Brooks & Mary Alvey	1 Oct.	„
William Birch & Ann Bowles, R.	2 Oct.	„
William Jones & Ann Colton, R	2 Oct.	„
Job Lowe & Mary Hudson, R.	2 Oct.	„
Henry Ward & Alice Allen, R.	7 Oct.	„
Christopher Thompson Blackburn & Gertrude Withers, R.	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Marriott & Sarah Inger	21 Oct.	„
Thomas Reed, p. Bulwell, & Mary Hall, p. Radford, *lic.*, R.	12 Nov.	„
William Poole & Mary Hooten, R.	18 Nov.	„
James Camm, w., & Hannah Ford, R. ..	20 Nov.	„
George Straw & Ann Cook	1 Dec.	„
Robert Rose & Mary Bentley	16 Dec.	„
Benjamin Cullen & Esther Ash, R. ..	25 Dec.	„

Jonathan Rumley & Mary Poole, R. ..	29 Dec.	1811
Christopher Black & Maria Hammond, R. ..	1 Jan.	1812
Joseph Neath & Ann Hammond, R. ..	1 Jan.	„
John Norton & Susanna Smith, R. ..	6 Jan.	„
Matthew Mason & Ann Truman [? both of Radford], R.	13 Jan.	„
Edward Asher, p. Wollaton, & Mercy Jarvis	27 Jan.	„
Joseph Cope & Ann Langham, R.	28 Jan.	„
Joseph Daft & Sarah Ball, R.	29 Jan.	„
Robert Widowson & Hannah Archer, R. ..	4 Feb.	„
William Merril & Mary Caunt, R.	4 Feb.	„
Thomas Maull & Rebecca May, R. ..	10 Feb.	„
James Lynam, p. Radford, & Mary Blackner, *lic.*, R.	20 Feb.	„
Thomas Clay & Elizabeth Lee, R.	25 Feb.	„
James King & Ann Hooton, R.	29 Feb.	„
Joseph Cook, w., & Elizabeth Richards, R. ..	29 Feb.	„
Tinley Holland & Elizabeth Pearson ..	3 Mar.	„
William Harris & Sarah Potter, R. ..	3 Mar.	„
William Hallam, w., & Frances Wood ..	3 Mar.	„
John Wilford, w., & Martha Jackson ..	15 Mar.	„
William Bexson & Sarah Parsons	31 Mar.	„
John Harris & Sarah Potter, wid., R. ..	7 Apr.	„
Joseph Sewell & Sarah Smith, R.	12 Apr.	„
Charles Selby & Ann Johnson	16 Apr.	„
Gilbert Wainwright & Mary Dewick, R. ..	21 Apr.	„
John Timm & Elizabeth Upton, R. ..	21 Apr.	„
John Cray & Elizabeth Reynolds	28 Apr.	„
Jeremiah Copeland & Hannah Hazeldine, R.	18 May	„
George Boot, p. Selston, co. Derby [?], & Martha Cox	19 May	„
Augustus Nesler & Eleanor Hands, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	25 June	„
Edward Lees & Hannah Allen, R. ..	29 June	„
Edward Pearson & Rebecca Lovett ..	7 July	„
Thomas Sanders & Hannah Hopkins, R. ..	13 Aug.	„
James Hodgkinson & Elizabeth Litchfield, R.	15 Aug.	„
George Beal, p. Wollaton, & Ann Harrison, *lic.*, R.	6 Sept.	„
Joseph Hull & Mary Hudson	15 Sept.	„